

Table of Contents

Document Control Panel –Data Dictionary	4
MDOT Ancillary Structures Data Dictionary	4
Naming Conventions	6
General Inventory Items Shared Across All Ancillary Structure Types	7
Culvert Less Than 10-Foot Span	15
TableName: Culvert_Inventory	15
TableName: Culvert_End_Inventory_Table	20
TableName: Culvert_Inspection	22
Retaining Wall	27
TableName: Retaining_Wall_Inventory	27
TableName: Retaining_Wall_Inspection	32
Cantilever and Truss Structures	36
TableName: Sign_Strc_Inventory	36
TableName: Sign_Strc_Fndtn	38
TableName: Sign_Strc_Inspection	39
Spun Concrete Pole	52
TableName: Spun_Concrete_Pole_Inventory	52
TableName: Spun_Concrete_Pole_Inspection	54
Embedded Pole and Steel Strain Pole	56
TableName: Embedded_Strain_Pole_Inventory	56
TableName: Embedded_Strain_Pole_Inspection	59
Noise Wall	71
TableName: Noise_Wall_Inventory	71
TableName: Noise_Wall_Inspection	75
Mast Arm	79
TableName: Mast_Arm_Inventory	79
TableName: Mast_Arm_Inspection	82
Dynamic Message Sign Support Structure	92
TableName: DMS_Support_Structure_Inventory	92
TableName: DMS_Support_Structure_Inspection	94
Frangible and Non-Frangible Pole Structures	. 102



TableName: Frangible_and_Non-Frangible_Pole_Structure_Inventory	102
TableName: Frangible_and_NonFrangible_Pole_Structure_Inspection	104
High-Mast Lighting Tower	112
TableName: High_Mast_Lighting_Tower_Inventory	112
TableName: High_Mast_Lighting_Tower_Inspection	114
Environmental Sensor Station Tower	120
TableName: ESS_Tower_Inventory	120
TableName: ESS_Tower_Inspection	122
Communication Tower Inventory	127
TableName: Communication_Tower_Inventory	127
TableName: Communication_Tower_Inspection	129
QA QC, RFA and Work Rec	139
TableName: Structure_Insp_QA_QC	139
TableName: Structure_Insp_RFA	139
TableName: Structure_WorkRec	143
Domain for RFA Structure Contacts (StructureContact)	146
Culvert Contact (DomainName: CulvertContact)	146
Retaining Wall Contact (DomainName: RetainWallContact)	146
Cantilever and Truss Structure Contact (DomainName: TrussContactContact)	146
Domain for RFA Immediate Actions (StructureImmediateAction)	146
Culvert Immediate Action (DomainName: CulvertImmediateAction)	146
Retaining Wall Immediate Action (DomainName: RetainWallImmediateAction)	147
Cantilever and Truss Structure Immediate Action (DomainName: TrussImmediateImmediateAction)	147
Domain for RFA Intermediate Actions (StructureIntermediateAction)	147
Culvert Intermediate Action (DomainName: CulvertIntermediateAction)	147
Retaining Wall Intermediate Action (DomainName: RetainWallIntermediateAction)	148
Cantilever and Truss Structure Intermediate Action (DomainName: TrussIntermediateAction	on)
	148
Domain for Work Recommendation Type (StructureWorkRecType)	148
Culvert (DomainName: CulvertWorkRecType)	148
Retaining Wall (DomainName: RetainingWallWorkRecType)	149
Cantilever and Truss Structures (DomainName: sign_sppt_work_rec_type_cdtb)	149
Embedded Pole and Strain Pole (DomainName: embed_strain work_rec_type_cdtb)	150



Steel Strain Poles (DomainName: s_strain_work_rec_type_cdtb)151
Noise Wall (DomainName: n_wall_work_rec_type_cdtb)152
Mast Arm (DomainName: m_arm_work_rec_type_cdtb) 153
Spun Concrete Pole (DomainName: c_spun_work_rec_type_cdtb)153
Dynamic Message Sign Support Structure (DomainName: dms_ss_work_rec_type_cdtb) 154
Frangible and Non-Frangible Pole Structures (DomainName: fnf_ls_work_rec_type_cdtb) 155
High-Mast Lighting Tower (DomainName: hmlt_work_rec_type_cdtb)155
Environmental Sensor Station Tower (DomainName: esst_work_rec_type_cdtb) 156
Communication Tower (DomainName: ct_work_rec_type_cdtb)156
Other Domains
Inspection Company157
MDOT Garages
Structure Owner Type and Structure Maintainer Type 162
Railroad Name
Main Route163
Route Location Relative to Pavment
City
MDOT Region
MDOT County
MDOT Transportation Service Center



Document Control Panel –Data Dictionary

Document Cor	ntrol Panel			
Version No	Author	Reviewer	Date	Modifications
1.0	Isaac Oti	Michael Lodes, PE	06/08/2022	First Draft
2.0	Isaac Oti	Michael Lodes, PE	09/09/2022	 Preliminary pages and General Inventory Items: Changed Frangib PR and CS related fields, and PMC Inspection Tracking field Culvert Less than 10-Foot Span: Included Clay Material field Retaining Wall: Included PR and CS related fields Cantilever and Truss Structure: Included License Plate Reader field field to reflect frequencies for sign structures and cantilever structures Spun Concrete Pole: None Embedded Pole and Steel Strain Pole: Made changes to inspection a frequencies for wood and steel Noise Wall: Added the following fields: Old Wall ID, Masonry Wall related fields. Included SheetPile and SeaWall to panel Material optio Mast Arm: None Dynamic Message Sign (DMS) Support Structure: Made Changes Plate Reader field, and ITS asset management database fields Frangible and Non-Frangible Pole Structure: Changed asset name. fields. High-Mast Lighting Tower (HMLT): None Communication Tower: Added attachment fields. Included tower inspection frequency field to reflect different frequencies for different Environmental Sensor Station (ESS) Tower: Included text on lowe fields, and ITS asset management database fields. And ITS asset management database fields. Included tower inspin inspection frequency field to reflect different frequencies for different Communication Tower: Added attachment fields. Included tower inspin spection frequency field to reflect different frequencies for different Communication Tower: Communication fields. Included tower inspin spection frequency field to reflect different frequencies for different Communication Secons Station (ESS) Tower: Included tower inspin spection frequency field to reflect different frequencies for different CA, QC, RFA, Work Rec: Included MDOT Region & TSC region firecommendations specific to noise wall T-type and H-type.
3.0	Isaac Oti	Michael Lodes, PE	01/05/2023	Culvert Less than 10-Foot Span: Added None to Scour Protection T added Storm Sewer as an option for structure type Multiple: Included Corby and Spicer to Inspection Company domain Retaining Wall: Added new dropdown options to retaining wall inve Cantilever and Truss Structures: Included three options for Sign Su Multiple: Added Manufacturer and fabrication date
	Michael Lodes, PE		3/28/2023	Noise Walls: Added N/A to Post Material inventory domain Multiple: Added None to Access Requirements
4.0	Dennis Quinlan		9/5/2023	Multiple: Added Bracket, Arm and Miscellaneous Arm, Bracket, and General Inventory Items Shared Across All Ancillary Structure T storage

MDOT Ancillary Structures Data Dictionary

This document contains inventory tables and inspection tables for the following structures:

i. Culvert Less than 10-foot Span

ble and Non-Frangible Pole name. Included
d and made changes to Inspection Frequency
frequency fields to reflect different
Type, Other attachments, and PR and CR
to Inspection Frequencies, added License
. Included ITS asset management database
spection type fields and made changes to t inspection types. bring boom, hinge and lock washer related pection type fields and made changes to t inspection types. Fields to RFA and Work Rec. Added work
Type domain and listed all options. Also
entory upport Type
l Attachment Element inspection attributes [ypes: Structure number string and character



A linear drainage conduit(s) that has a combined span of less than 10 feet measured along the centerline of the roadway. The conduit is 12 inches in diameter or greater. Culverts are differentiated from storm sewers in that they are straight-line conduits open at each end and typically do not include intermediate drainage structures (manholes, catch basins etc.).

ii. **Retaining Wall**

Highway earth retaining structures with heights of 4 feet or greater and the angle of face inclination greater than 70 degrees from horizontal. Retaining walls join end to a soil and the other end to either soil, a bridge abutment, or other structure(s).

Cantilever Structure iii.

A cantilever structure consists of a rigid structural element extending above the roadway and is supported at only one end. Cantilever structures are structural supports for traffic signs including static signs, dynamic message signs (i.e., DMS), lighting, signals and other traffic-related appurtenances. Cantilever sign structures are comprised of steel horizontal members which support the appurtenance noted above, steel vertical members which support the horizontal members from the foundations and the concrete foundation.

Truss Structure iv.

A truss structure consists of a rigid structural element spanning across the roadway with supporting columns at both ends. Truss structures are structural supports for traffic signs including static signs, small dynamic message signs (i.e., DMS), lighting, signals and other traffic-related appurtenances. Truss sign structures are comprised of steel horizontal members which support the appurtenances noted above, steel vertical members which support the horizontal members from the foundations, and the concrete foundations.

Spun Concrete Pole v.

Spun concrete poles are high mast prestressed precast concrete poles used to support ITS infrastructure such as cameras and radar detectors. They do not have standard concrete foundations and are embedded in soil and sometimes with the addition of a cast in place concrete skirt.

Embedded Pole vi.

Embedded poles are used to support span wires, signals, lighting, cameras, or other appurtenances. They are constructed in a box span, diagonal span, or other type of configuration. Embedded poles are typically constructed of timber and may be constructed of round or multi-sided steel cross-sections. The poles are directly embedded in soil or cast in place concrete. The embedment material may be covered with concrete, bituminous, or masonry materials. New embedded poles with round or multi-sided steel cross-sections are no longer being installed.

vii. **Steel Strain Pole**

Steel strain poles are span wire structures supporting signals, lighting, cameras, or other appurtenances. They may be constructed in a box span, diagonal span, or other type of configuration. The poles may be round or multi-sided and are supported on a drilled shaft concrete foundation. Steel strain poles are distinguished from embedded steel poles by use of anchor bolts to transfer load from the pole to the concrete foundation.

viii. Noise Wall

Noise walls are constructed of steel, concrete, timber, and other materials to provide traffic noise abatement to property near or adjacent to the road right-of-way.

Mast Arm ix.

Mast Arms are steel pole structures with one or more horizontal mast arms used to support signals, luminaries, signs, cameras and other appurtenances. The steel pole is supported on a drilled shaft concrete foundation with anchor bolts.

Dynamic Message Sign (DMS) Support Structure X.

DMS support structures consist of a single vertical support with horizontal arms supporting electronic signs and access walkways. They are galvanized steel structures mounted on a concrete foundation with anchor bolts.

Frangible Pole Structure xi.

The frangible light structure is a steel or aluminum pole mounted onto a cast aluminum transformer base, which is mounted to a concrete foundation. The frangible transformer base is designed to break away at impact for safety of motorists. Due to the breakaway performance frangible pole structures may be used within the roadway clear zone.

Non-Frangible Pole Structure xii.

The non-frangible light structure is a steel or aluminum pole mounted directly on a concrete foundation with anchor bolts. Since non-frangible pole standards are not breakaway structures, they are used outside of roadway clear zones or are shielded. They are mounted on foundations that may be constructed integral to barrier walls or protected by guardrail.

High-Mast Lighting Tower (HMLT) xiii.

HMLT are light poles mounted on a concrete foundation with anchor bolts and a lighting array containing multiple luminaires. The poles may be constructed of galvanized or weathering steel and may be round or multi-sided. The poles are typically constructed from multiple pieces joined together with slip joints. The lighting array is mounted with a lowering device contained within the pole to allow for the array to be lowered for luminaire maintenance.

Communication Tower xiv.

Communication towers support ITS infrastructure and communication antennae and consist of three main vertical supports (legs), each mounted on a separate concrete foundation with anchor bolts. The vertical supports have lattice members connected to each other with diagonal bracing at lower elevations and combining into a single vertical lattice member at higher elevations.

Environmental Sensor Station (ESS) Tower XV.

ESS Towers refer to single vertical supports of built-up steel and aluminum members supported on a concrete foundation with anchor bolts. They are three or four leg lattice structures and jointed to allow the structure to be lowered for maintenance. They are used to support a variety of sensory attachments.



Note: The tables of Embedded Pole and Steel Strain Pole are combined because majority of the attributes for both structures are the same and a combined table reduces redundancy in maintenance of the datasets and GIS layers. Tables of Frangible Pole Structure and Non-Frangible Pole Structure are combined for the same reason as explained above. The combined tables are configured to ensure fields not applicable to either of the structures are not visible during inspection.

Naming Conventions

Each asset is assigned a consecutive Structure Number. The Structure Number of each ancillary asset type is independent of other types and will have a prefix.

Asset Type Prefixes:

Prefixes are individually determined based on the structure type.

Proposed Prefixes for ancillary structures

- Culverts less than 10-Foot Span = CULV
- Retaining Walls = RW
- Cantilever Structure and Truss Structures = SS
- Spun Concrete Poles = SCP
- Embedded Poles = EP
- Steel Strain Poles = SSP
- Noise Walls = NW
- Mast Arms = MA
- DMS Support Structure = DSS
- Frangible Pole Structure = FPS
- Non-Frangible Pole Structure = NFPS
- High-Mast Lighting Towers = HMLT
- Communication Tower = CT
- Environmental Sensor Station Tower = ESST

Structure Number Examples:

- SCP-000001
- EP-004801
- SSP -000025
- NW-000001
- MA-000001
- DSS-000001
- FPS-004801
- NFLS -000025
- HMLT-000001
- CT-000021
- ESST-000001

Proposed Name Convention for remaining ancillary structures

- Spun Concrete Poles = strc_num + location
- Embedded Poles, including Wood Poles = strc_num + sppt_matl_type_cd + location
- Steel Strain Poles = strc_num + location
- Noise Walls = NW = strc_num + panel_mat_cd + location
- Mast Arms = MA = strc_num + arm_type_cd + location
- Dynamic Message Sign (DMS) Support Structure = strc_num + location



- Frangible Pole Structure = strc_num + sppt_matl_type_cd + location
- Non-Frangible Pole Structure = strc_num + sppt_matl_type_cd + location
- High-Mast Lighting Tower = strc_num + location
- Communication Tower = strc_num + sppt_type_cd + location
- Environmental Sensor Station (ESS) Tower = strc_num + location

General Inventory Items Shared Across All Ancillary Structure Types

These fields and dropdown options are common to all ancillary structures and will be part of the inventory of each ancillary structure

FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	Comment on options	How to populate	Note
GlobalID	GlobalI D	38	Unique Global Asset ID (auto generated)	GlobalID				Auto	
strc_num	Text	<mark>256</mark>	Number uniquely identifies the structure and is a fixed ID within the AS program	Structure Number				Auto	
strc_num_seq	Integer	4	Structure number sequence is the numeric component of strc_num. It will be calculated in a background, scripted process and concatenated with the prefix of the Ancillary Structure to create the strc num field	Structure Number Sequence				Auto	
serv_stat_cd	Integer	4	Service status of the asset. Options consist of Abandoned, Active, Proposed, Removed	Service Status	serv_stat_cdtb	 Abandoned Active Proposed Removed 	Same options used for priority 1 assets are used	Pre-populate, Inspector Verify	
next_insp_freq	Single	4	Inspection frequency in months	Next Inspection Frequency				Auto- populated from Inspection	
insp_grp_cd	Integer	4	Inspection group assigned to inspect the structure. Coded- value where first four characters indicates the Inspection Company, and the second four characters indicates the group.	Inspection Group			Same options as priority 1 assets	Pre-populate, Inspector Verify	
next_insp_date	Date	8	Calculated field indicating the date of the next anticipated inspection based on date of previous inspection and the next_insp_freq value. (antcp_insp_date = last_insp_date + next_insp_freq)	Anticipated Inspection Date				Auto	
crewhrs	Double	8	Number of crew hours required for a regular inspection for the structure. This field is intended for staff and budget planning purposes. This value will initially be left blank and populated after a sufficient number of representative inspections have been completed.	Crew Hours				Office- populated	
flaggerhrs	Double	8	Number of flagger hours required for a regular inspection for the structure. This field is intended for staff and budget planning purposes. This value will initially be left blank and populated after a sufficient number of representative inspections have been completed.	Flagger Hours				Office- populated	



FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	Comment on options	How to populate	Note
adt	Integer	4	Average Daily Traffic (ADT) is an estimated mean daily traffic volume.	ADT					
cadt	Integer	4	Commercial Average Daily Traffic (CADT) is an estimated mean commercial daily traffic volume.	CADT					
aadt	Integer	4	Annual Average Daily Traffic (AADT) is an estimated mean daily traffic volume.	AADT				Office- populated	
nfc_cd	Integer	4	Functional classification of the roadway	Functional Classification	nfc_cdtb	 Interstates Other Freeways Other Principal Arterials Minor Arterials Major Collectors Minor Collectors Noinor Collectors Not a certified public road 		Office- populated	
aadt yr	Integer	4	Year of the AADT data.	AADT Year		*		Auto	
owner_cd	Integer	4	NBI Item 22 - Owner2 digitsThe actual namesof the ownersof the structure shall be recorded on the inspection form. The codes used in Item 21 - Maintenance Responsibility (custodian_cd) shall be used to represent the type of agency that is the primary owner of the structure. If more than one agency has equal ownership, code one agency in the hierarchy of State, Federal, county, city, railroad, and other private.	Structure Owner Type	owner_cdtb	 State Highway Agency County Highway Agency Town or Township Highway Agency Private Owner etc. 	Same options used for priority 1 are used. Only few options are shown in column - Drop-down options	Office- populated	
owner_name_cd	Integer	4	Name of structure owner	Structure Owner Name	owner_name_c dtb	1. MDOT 99. Other	Same options used for priority 1 assets are used	Pre-populated	
custodian_cd	Integer	4	NBI Item 21 - Maintenance Responsibility -2 digits-The actual names-of the agencies responsible for the maintenance of the structure shall be recorded on the inspection form.	Structure Maintainer Type	owner_cdtb	 State Highway Agency County Highway Agency Town or Township Highway Agency Private etc. 	Same options used for priority 1 are used. Only few options are shown in column -	Office- populated	



FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	Comment on options	How to populate Note
							Drop-down options	
custodian_name_cd	Integer	4	Name of entity responsible for maintaining structure.	Structure Maintainer Name	owner_name_c dtb	1. MDOT 99. Other	Same options used for priority 1 assets are used	Pre-populated
acs_cd	Integer	4	Indicates if any special equipment or consideration is needed to access the asset for inspection. If more than one, include most restrictive option in the field and describe additional needs in the Access Requirements Note field.	Access Requirements	acs_cdtb	 Secure fencing Keyed gate Access to Railroad Right- of-way Access to Private Right-of- way Access to Public Right-of- way Other None 	Same options used for priority 1 assets are used	Pre-populate, Inspector Verify
acs_note	String	1000	Notes regarding special equipment or consideration needed to access the asset for inspection.	Access Requirements Note				Pre-populate, Inspector Verify
trfc_ctrl_cd	Integer	4	Type of traffic control required to inspect the asset	Traffic Control Needs	trfc_ctrl_cdtb	 Shoulder closure Single lane closure Full road closure Other 100. None 	Same options used for priority 1 assets are used	Pre-populate, Inspector Verify
trfc_ctrl_note	String	1000	General notes about traffic control	Traffic Control Notes				Pre-populate, Inspector Verify
rail_coord_cd	Integer	4	Yes/No code indicating whether or not railroad coordination is required to perform asset inspection or field verification.	Railroad Coordination Required?	Yes_no			Pre-populate, Inspector Verify
rail_name_cd	Integer	4	Name of railroad if coordination is required.	Railroad Name	rail_name_cdtb	 Canadian National Railway Lake Superior & Ishpeming Rail Lake State Railway etc. 	Same options used for priority 1 are used. Only few options are shown in	Pre-populate, Inspector Verify



FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	Comment on options	How to populate Note
							column - Drop-down options	
rail_phne_num_cd	Integer	10	Phone number of railroad contact if coordination is required.	Railroad Phone Number				Pre-populate, Inspector Verify
yearbuilt	Integer	4	Year Built4 digitsRecord and code the year of construction of the structure. Code all 4 digits of the year in which construction of the structure was completed. If the year built is unknown, provide a best estimate. See also Item 106 - Year Reconstructed. Construction completed examples: EXAMPLE: 1956 Code: 1956. EXAMPLE: 1892 Code: 1892.	Year Built				Office- populated
note	String	3999	General notes	Notes				Office- populated
prmy_xstr	String	100	Nearest cross street.	Nearest Cross Street				Pre-populate, Inspector Verify
location	String	250	This item contains a narrative description of the structure location. It is recommended that the location be keyed to a distinguishable feature on an official highway department map such as road junctions and topographical features. This item shall be left justified without trailing zeros. If the distance of the structure location to the distinguishable feature is more than half a mile, include distance to feature in nearest 0.5 mile increments in the location description, Otherwise, do not include the distance to the structure location. Example with distance more than half a mile: I-94WB @ 0.5 west of Partello Rd. Example with distance less than half a mile: I-94WB west of Partello Rd.	Location Description				Office populated, Inspector Verify
legal_cd	Integer	4	MDOT Legal system. 1=MDOT, 2=County Primary, 3=County Local 4=City Major 5=City Minor 6=Other	MDOT Legal System				Auto
mainrt_cd	Integer	4	Coded value for the main route associated with the structure	Main Route	mainrt_cdtb	1. I-69 2. I-75 3. I-94 etc.	Same options used for priority 1 are used. Only few options are shown in column - Drop-down options	Auto



FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	Comment on options	How to populate	Note
nrst_rte_drtn_cd	Integer	4	Direction (N, S, E, W) of the route nearest to the structure. This might be but does not need to be the same as the route direction(s) that the structure serves.	Route Travel Direction	nrst_rte_drtn_c dtb	1. NB 2. SB 3. WB 4. EB	Same options used for priority 1 assets are used	Pre-populate, Inspector Verify	
rt_rltv_loc_cd	Integer	4	Describes the location of the ancillary structure relative to the route.	Route Location Relative to Pavement	rt_rltv_loc_cdtb	 Right Shoulder, Unprotected Left Shoulder/Median, Unprotected Right Shoulder, Protected etc. 	Same options used for priority 1 are used. Only few options are shown in column - Drop-down options	Inspector- populated	
strc_ofst_rte_ctrln	Double	8	Lateral offset of asset from edge of travel lane	Lateral Offset from Route				Pre-populate, Inspector Verify	No procedure for measuring. Will populate from GIS. Would require a lane closure rather than a shoulder closure.
Rt mile mrkr	Double	8	Route Mile Marker	Route Mile Marker				Auto	
PrimaryStreet	String	100	The street name associated with the Physical Road ID Number.	Primary Street				Auto	
pr	String	14	A Physical Road ID Number is a part of a common linear referencing system used statewide to uniquely identify any point or section of roadway within Michigan's transportation network. The PR is a unique value given to a section of roadway, this can then be followed by an exact mile point in order to pinpoint a location or a beginning mile point (BMP) and ending mile point (EMP) can be listed to identify a section of roadway	Physical Road ID Number				Auto	
cs	String	5	A Control Section is a number assigned to a section of state trunkline that includes the mainline segments as well as any ramps or other facilities associated with that section. The first two digits represent the county in which the control section is located. The asset CS is determined based on the PR and PR MP.	CS Control Section				Auto	
cs_branch_cd	String	2	CS Branch identifies the function of the Control Section Feature.	CS Branch				Auto	



FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	Comment on options	How to populate	Note
			01 - 09 Forward CS mainline 11 - 20 Reverse CS mainline 51 Cutoff, connector, or remainders Prefix the UNID with N (e.g. N01A) 52 MDOT Construction Remainders (Reassigned to another branch) 53 Jurisdictional Transfer Remainders (Reassigned to another branch) 54 Segments on trunkline roundabouts between local roads 0NID will be the roundabout ID followed by a letter (e.g. 001A) Roadside parks and non-limited access rest areas and weigh stations Prefix the UNID with R (rest area) or W (weigh station) followed by the Park/Stetion number and A-Z (e.g. R01A or W01A) Prefix the UNID with N (e.g. N01A) 59 At-grade non-limited access ramps Prefix the UNID with N (e.g. N01A) 61/62 Forward/reverse service drives 63/64 65/66 Forward/reverse collector-distributors Where a MALI ramp ID is not assigned to branch 61 to 66, a UNID with a prefix 9, ramp number, and endings of Y/Z are assigned for the pair (e.g. 901Y/901Z) 71 Boulevard directional turnarounds with a UNID prefix of C (C001) 72 Limited access freeway crossovers with a UNID prefix of C (C002) 73 Overpass turnarounds with a UNID prefix of C (C003) 82 Non-mainline trunkline segments at the beginning or end of a CS (Reassigned to another branch)						
cs_lrmkey	String	11	uniquely identifies a roadway segment on the Control Section network	CS LRM Key				Auto	



FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	Comment on options	How to populate	Note
placecode_cd	Integer	4	NBI Item 4 - Place Code5 digitsCities, towns, townships, villages, and other census-designated places shall be identified using the Federal Information Processing StandardsFIPScodes given in the current version of the Census of Population and Housing -Geographic Identification Code Scheme. If there is no FIPS place code, then code all zeros.	City	placecode_cdtb	200. Acme Township 240. Ada Township 280. Adams Township etc.	Same options used for priority 1 are used. Only few options are shown in column - Drop-down options	Auto	
mdot_regn_cd	Integer	4	MDOT Region from 1 to 7	MDOT Region	mdot_regn_cdtb	 Superior North Grand etc. 	Same options used for priority 1 are used. Only few options are shown in column - Drop-down options	Auto	
mdotenty_cd	Integer	4	MDOT county number- from 1 to 83	MDOT County	mdotenty_cdtb	 Alcona Alger Allegan etc. 	Same options used for priority 1 are used. Only few options are shown in column - Drop-down options	Pre-populate, Inspector Verify	
grg_cd	Integer	4	MDOT garage whose jurisdiction the asset resides.	1. Garage	mdot_grg_cdtb	 Alcona CRC Alger CRC Alpena CRC 	See <u>mdot_grg_c</u> <u>dtb</u> for complete options	Integer	
mdot_tsc_cd	Integer	4	MDOT Transportation Service Center	TSC	mdot_tsc_cdtb	1. Alpena 19. Marshall 28. Huron etc.	Same options used for priority 1 are used. Only few options are shown in column -	Pre-populate, Inspector Verify	



FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	Comment on options	How to populate	Note
							Drop-down options		
lat_lon_src_cd	Integer	4	Source of the latitude and longitude	Lat Long Source		 Pre-populated from data received Inspector- populated 		Pre-populate, Inspector Verify	
invt_field_vrfy_date	Date	8	Date the asset inventory was verified in the field	Field Verification Date				Inspector- populated	
invt_field_vrfy_user_c d	String	255	User who verified the asset inventory in the field	Inventory Field Verification User				Inspector- populated	
invt_field_vrfy_cmpy _cd	Integer	4	Name of company performing asset inventory field verification.	Field Verification Company	insp_cmpy_cdt b			Pre-populate, Inspector Verify	
invt_field_comm	String	1000	General comment entered during asset inventory field verification	Field Verification Comments				Inspector- populated	
cret_uid	String	255	User who created the asset inventory record in the database.	cret_uid				Inspector- populated	
cret_tmsp	Date	8	Date the asset record was created asset inventory record in the database.	cret_tmsp				Inspector- populated	
updt_uid	String	255	The user who last edited the asset inventory record.	updt_uid				Inspector- populated	
updt_tmsp	Date	8	Date the asset inventory record was last edited.	updt_tmsp				Inspector- populated	
last_insp_date	Date	8	Calculated from inspection table. Date the most recent inspection record was created.	Last Inspection Date				Auto	
last_insp_user_cd	String	255	Calculated from inspection table. The user who created the most recent inspection record.	Last Inspected By User				Auto	
last_cpnt_rating_cd	Integer	4	Calculated from inspection table. Component rating from the most recent inspection (after QC/QA is complete). If structure has multiple components, worst rating shown here.	Last Component Rating	cpnt_rating_cdt b			Auto	
last_insp_qc_stat_cd	Integer	4	Calculated from inspection table to better symbolize. QC status of the most recent inspection	Last Inspection QC Status	insp_qc_stat_cd tb			Auto	
last_insp_qa_stat_cd	Integer	4	Calculated from inspection table to better symbolize. QA status of the most recent inspection	Last Inspection QA Status	insp_qc_stat_cd tb			Auto	
num_work_rec_open	Integer	4	Number of work recs with Open or Assigned status. Calculated from Work Rec table.	Number of Open Work Recs				Auto	
pmc_tracking_yr	String	50	A 4-digit number indicating the year that the PMC is programmed to inspect the asset	PMC Inspection Tracking Year				Auto	



Culvert Less Than 10-Foot Span

TableName: Culvert Inventory **DatasetType**: PolylineUpdated
 Table Description: Culvert Inventory only
 AliasName: Culvert Less Than 10-Foot Span

Note: Culvert inventory feature class is the TAMS Culvert feature class. Ancillary Structures program will be using this feature class for data collection during 2021 inspection season. The following table retains all of the original TAMS culvert fields and adds new fields specific to the Ancillary Structures program (see Source column). Some of the original TAMS Culvert fields will be hidden for the Ancillary Structures program (see Visibility column).

		-			1	1	T	
FieldName	Туре	Length	Description	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	How to populate	Note
strc_type_cd	Integer	4	Ancillary Structure Type	Structure Type	strc_type_cdtb	Culvert Less than 10-Foot Span Storm Sewer	Pre-populate, Inspector Verify	Added per Data Discovery meetings fall 2020
CulvertMaterial	String	50	Rename field to culv_matl_type_cd after 2021 inspection season to align with DTMB naming standards. This field includes the following high-level categories of culvert materials: • Masonry • Aluminum • Steel • Metal • Polyethylene • Polypropylene • PVC • Plastic • Concrete • Fiberglass • Timber • Clay • Other The intention of this field is to align with 7/21/2021 version of TAMC guide, with a combination of CulvertMaterial and culv_dsgn_type_cd fields.	Culvert Type/Material	CulvertMaterial	Masonry Aluminum Steel Metal Polyethylene Polypropylene PVC Plastic Concrete Fiberglass Timber Clay Other	Inspector	
Culv_dsgn_type_cd	String	50	Culvert Design Type indicates additional detail about the culvert barrel including the following options: • Corrugated • Non-corrugated • Reinforced Concrete • Nonreinforced Concrete • Prestressed Concrete • Post-Tensioned Concrete	Culvert Design Type	culv_dsgn_type_cdtb	Corrugated Non-corrugated Reinforced Concrete Nonreinforced Concrete Prestressed Concrete Post-Tensioned Concrete		
strucname	String	50	Structure Name consists of concatenation of strc_num + CulverMaterial+ location	Structure Name			Auto	Added per Data Discovery meetings fall 2020
pr_mp	Double	8	The Physical Road Mile Point is the point on the Physical Road segment located nearest to the asset.	PR Milepoint			Auto	



FieldName	Туре	Length	Description	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	How to populate	Note
cs_mp	Integer	4	The Control Section Mile Point is the point on the Control Section segment located nearest to the asset.	CS Control Section			Auto	
precise_lat_barrel_start	Double	8	To be calculated from line. Precise latitude value in DDDDDD.dddd format of the start of the culvert barrel.	Start Latitude			Auto	Added per Data Discovery meetings fall 2020. Formatted for alignment with Bridge/BrM database.
precise_lon_barrel_start	Double	8	To be calculated from line. Precise longitude value in DDDDDD.dddd format of the start of the culvert barrel.	Start Longitude			Auto	Added per Data Discovery meetings fall 2020. Formatted for alignment with Bridge/BrM database.
precise_lat_barrel_end	Double	8	To be calculated from line. Precise latitude value in DDDDDD.dddd format of the end of the culvert barrel.	End Latitude			Auto	Added per Data Discovery meetings fall 2020. Formatted for alignment with Bridge/BrM database.
precise_lon_barrel_end	Double	8	To be calculated from line. Precise longitude value in DDDDDD.dddd format of the end of the culvert barrel.	End Longitude			Auto	Added per Data Discovery meetings fall 2020. Formatted for alignment with Bridge/BrM database.
Beneath	String	4	TAMS: Type of facility the culvert is located beneath.	Beneath	Beneath	Mainline Ramp Service Drive Berm Local Road Driveway Railroad Pedestrian Walkway Other		
Comments	String	4000	TAMS: General comments about the asset. Will be renamed to "note" when imported to BrM	Notes				
ConditionIndex	Integer	4	TAMS: This field is a historical field containing the culvert condition ratings prior to Ancillary Structures program.	Condition Index	cpnt_rating_cdtb	Failed Imminent Failure Critical Severe Poor		
CulvertGroupID	String	255	TAMS: Historical field used before Ancillary Structures program. Smart-Key 2 digit county, 3 digit route, 2 digit sequential.	CulvertGroupID				



FieldName	Туре	Length	Description	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	How to populate	Note
CulvertHeight	Double	8	TAMS: Height of the culvert in inches. This field is called Rise in TAMC	Culvert Height (inch)				
CulvertID	String	255	TAMS: Unique Global ID (auto generated for the culvert end)	CulvertID				
CulvertShape	Integer	4	Shape of the culvert barrel. This list aligns with TAMC as of 7/30/2021 and includes: o Round (Circular in TAMS) o Horizontal ellipse (Vertical Elliptical in TAMS) o Pipe arch o Arch (Arch in TAMS) o Low-profile arch o Pear o Box (Box in TAMS) o Multi-cell box o Three-sided (3-Sided (Footings) in TAMS) o Slab/superstructure and abutment o Other (user can add custom sub-type) See image from TAMC	Culvert Shape	CulvertShape	Circular Horizontal Elliptical Vertical Elliptical Pipe Arch Arch Low-profile Arch High-Profile Arch Pear Box Multi-cell Box 3-Sided (Footings) Slab/superstructure and abutment Other		
CulvertWidth	Double	8	TAMS: Width of the culvert in inches. This field refers to the side-to-side measurement of a single-barrel culvert.	Culvert Width (inch)				
culv_span	Double	8	Measurement of entire culvert opening when consisting of several barrels placed side by side	Culvert Span (inch)				Added per 7/28 email from Mike Halloran per latest TAMC update.



FieldName	Туре	Length	Description	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	How to populate	Note
DepthOfCover	Integer	4	TAMS: Depth of cover is yes if fill above culvert is greater than 5 ft.	Depth of Cover more than 5 feet?	Yes_no			Hidden per July 2021 MDOT comments. Adding new Depth of cover field measured in feet to replace Yes/No field.
depth_cover_feet	Double	8	Depth of cover between top of culvert and top of roadway surface.	Depth of Cover (ft)				Added per MDOT July 2021 comments.
DitchVegetation	Integer	4	TAMS: Degree to which vegetation is growing in the ditch upstream or downstream of the culvert.	Ditch Vegetation	DitchVegetation	None Partial Full		Per discussion with BOBS/GIS/Dan Belcher on 5/11/2021, this item will be added to the inspection.
UserEditedDate	Date	8	TAMS: Date the inventory record was last edited.	Last_edited_date				
InspectionDate	Date	8	TAMS: Date the inspection record was last edited. Calculated field based on the inspection table.	Last Inspected Date				
Liner	Integer	4	TAMS: Indicates whether or not a liner is present.	Liner	Yes_no			
LinerDiameter	Double	8	TAMS: Diameter of the liner in inches	Liner Diameter				
LinerMaterial	Integer	4	TAMS: Liner material	Liner Material	Liner Material	Plastic-Smooth Plastic-Corrugated CIPP Other Fiberglass Unknown		
AssetCollectionDate	Date	8	TAMS: Date asset was field verified, either as part of an inspection or by stand-alone inventory assessment.	New Asset Collection Date				
StreamSubstrate	Integer	4	TAMS: Stream Substrate (e.g., gravel, sand, clay, etc)	Stream Substrate	StreamSubstrate	Cobble Gravel Sand Silt Clay Organics Bedrock		
Surface	Integer	4	TAMS: Condition of roadway surface above culvert. (No Deficiency, Cracked, Pothole(s), Washout, Heaved, Other Settled)	Roadway Surface		No Deficiency Cracked Pothole(s) Washout Heaved Other Settled		Included in element/component inspection items.
rdwy_surf_cd	String	50	Surface type of the roadway above the culvert including Asphalt, brick, concrete, earth, gravel, or sealcoat. Options match TAMC as of 7/30/2021.	Roadway Surface Type	rdwy_surf_cdtb			Added per TAMC comparison July 2021



FieldName	Туре	Length	Description	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	How to populate	Note
WaterDepth	Double	8	TAMS: Depth of the water in the culvert in inches at the time of inspected.	Water Depth				Per discussion with BOBS/GIS/Dan Belcher on 5/11/2021, this item will be added to the inspection. This field was initially requested by DNR.
flow_dir_cd	String	10	Direction of the water flowing through the culvert (N, NE, E, SE, S, SW, W, NW)	Flow Direction	flow_dir_cdtb	N, NE, E, SE, S, SW, W, NW		Requested by MDOT maintenance July 2021.
NumberofBarrelsCells	Integer	4	Number of cells that make up the barrel	Number of Barrels Cells				
CulvertLengthCalculated	Double	8	TAMS: Length of the culvert calculated based on the GIS start and end point.	Culvert Length Calculated				
skew_ang	Double	8	Number of degrees between a line perpendicular to the roadway and the culvert barrel (see Figure from TAMC guidebook)	Skew Angle				Added per MDOT review of June 2021 draft TAMC guidebook.
NumberofLanes	Integer	4	Number of lanes on the roadway above the culvert.	Number of Lanes				
DesignDischargeCFS	Double	8	The culvert's design discharge in CFS	Design Discharge (CFS)				Added per Data Discovery meetings fall 2020
DrainageAreaAcres	Double	8	Drainage area associated with the culvert, measured in acres.	Drainage Area Acres				Added per Data Discovery meetings fall 2020
InletProtection	Integer	4	Elements or structures that reduce the velocity and energy of water such that the flow will not cause erosion or scour. Indicates whether or not inlet protection is present	Inlet Protection	Yes_no			Added per Data Discovery meetings fall 2020
OutletProtection	Integer	4	Elements or structures that reduce the velocity and energy of water such that the flow will not cause erosion or scour. Indicates whether or not outlet protection is present.	Outlet Protection	Yes_no			Added per Data Discovery meetings fall 2020
perch_outlet_cd	Integer	4	Indicates whether the outlet is perched, an outlet elevated above the downstream water surface, allowing a freefall condition.	Perched outlet present?	Yes_No			



FieldName	Туре	Length	Description	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	How to populate	Note
rr_op_name	String	50	Railroad Operator Name, requested by Office of Rail. Office of Rail is custodian/owner of this field.	Railroad Operator Name				Requested by Office of Rail, July 2021
rr_div	String	50	Railroad Division, requested by Office of Rail. Office of Rail is custodian/owner of this field.	Railroad Division				Requested by Office of Rail, July 2021
rr_mp	Double	8	Railroad Milepost at the culvert cross, requested by Office of Rail. Office of Rail is custodian/owner of this field.	Railroad Milepost				Requested by Office of Rail, July 2021
rr_xstr	String	50	Cross-street nearest the culvert/rr crossing, requested by Office of Rail. Office of Rail is custodian/owner of this field.	Nearest cross- roads				Requested by Office of Rail, July 2021
rr_num_trck_cross	Integer	4	Number of tracks that the culvert cross, requested by Office of Rail. Office of Rail is custodian/owner of this field.	Number of tracks crossed				Requested by Office of Rail, July 2021

TableName: Culvert_End_Inventory_Table

DatasetType: Polyline Table Description: Culvert End Inspection only AliasName: Culvert End Inventory

FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	How to populate	Note
GlobalID	GlobalID	38	Unique Global Asset ID (auto generated)	GlobalID				
Bound	Integer	4	TAMS: Roadway direction/bound where the asset is located. If asset is located on one bound but serves another, provide the bound served (e.g., for sign structures).	Bound	nrst_rte_drtn_cdtb			
ConditionIndex	Integer	4	TAMS: This field is a historical field containing the culvert condition ratings prior to Ancillary Structures program. This field is called nrst_rte_drtn_cd in the Cantilever/Truss/Retaining Wall types.	Condition Index	cpnt_rating_cdtb			
CulvertEndID	GUID	38	TAMS: Unique Global ID (auto generated for the culvert end)	CulvertEndID*				
CulvertID	GUID	38	TAMS: Unique Global ID (auto generated for the culvert end)	CulvertID				
EmbankmentCondition	Integer	4	TAMS: Historical field that captured the embankment condition prior to Ancillary Structures program.	Embankment Condition				
EndExtension	Integer	4	TAMS: Indicates whether or not a culvert end extension is present.	End Extension	Yes_no			
EndLocation	Integer	4	TAMS: Location (N,S,E,W) of the culvert end	End Location	EndLocation			
EndSection	Integer	4	TAMS: Type of end section.	End Section	EndSectionType			
EndSectionDetached	Integer	4	TAMS: Indicates whether the end section is attached or detached form the culvert.	End Section Detached	Yes_no			



FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	How to populate	Note
EndSectionMaterial	Integer	4	TAMS: End section material	End Section Material	EndSectionMaterial			
ExtensionDimeSameAsCulvert	Integer	4	TAMS: Indicates whether the dimension of the end section is the same as the culvert.	Extension Dimension Same As Culvert	Yes_no			
ExtensionMaterialSameAsCulvert	Integer	4	TAMS: Indicates whether the end section material is the same as the culvert.	Extension Material Same As Culvert	Yes_no			
ExtensionShapeSameAsCulvert	Integer	4	TAMS: Indicates whether the shape of the end section is the same as the culvert.	Extension Shape Same As Culvert	Yes_no			
FootingExposed	Integer	4	TAMS: Indicates whether or not the footing is exposed.	Footing Exposed	Yes no			
InstallYear	Integer	4	TAMS: Year asset was installed.	Install Year				
InvertAboveChannelBottom	Integer	4	TAMS: Is invert of end above the channel bottom? Yes/No	Invert Above Channel Bottom	Yes_no			
scour_prot_type_cd	Integer	4	Scour protection type such as riprap	Scour Protection Type	scour_prot_type_cd	Plain Riprap Heavy Riprap Field Stone Channel Armoring Articulating Concrete Block Gabion Grout-filled Bags Sheet Piling Other Scour Countermeasure None		
Riprap	Integer	4	TAMS: Indicates whether or not riprap is present.	Riprap	Yes_no			If riprap is not present but should be, create a Work Rec.
RiprapCondition	Integer	4	TAMS: Historical field included prior to Ancillary Structures program.	Riprap Condition				If riprap condition needs to be repaired, create a Work Rec.
SafetyGrate	Integer	4	TAMS: Indicates whether or not a safety grate is present.	Safety Grate	Yes_no			If safety grate is not present but should be, create a Work Rec.
ScourPresent	Integer	4	TAMS: Indicates whether or not scour is present.	Scour Present	Yes_no			If there is a scour issue, create a Work Rec.
SedimentDepthGreater20	Integer	4	TAMS: Indicates whether or not sediment depth is greater than 20% of the culvert.	Sediment Depth Greater 20	Yes_no			
SystemCreateDate	Date	8	TAMS: Date feature created in database	System Create Date				



FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	How to populate	Note
SystemModifiedDate	Date	8	TAMS: Date feature last modified in database	System Modified Date				
UserCreate	String	255	TAMS: Name of user who created the feature	User Create				
UserModified	String	255	TAMS: Name of user who modified the feature	User Modified				
EndSectionExtLength_ft_	Double	8	Length of end section extension in feet.	End Section Extension Length (ft)				
EndSectionRemarks	String	1000	General remarks about the end section	End Section Remarks				
invt_field_vrfy_date	Date	8	Date the asset inventory was verified in the field	Field Verification Date				
invt_field_vrfy_user	String	255	User who verified the asset inventory in the field	Inventory Field Verification User				
invt_field_vrfy_cmpy_cd	Integer	4	Name of company performing asset inventory field verification.	Field Verification Company	insp_cmpy_cdtb			

TableName: Culvert_Inspection

DatasetType: Polyline **Table Description**: Culvert Inspection only AliasName: Culvert Inspection

FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	Note
GlobalID	GlobalID	38	Primary Key. Unique Global Asset ID (auto generated).	GlobalID			
AssetGUID	GUID	38	Foreign Key to the Inventory table.	AssetGUID			
insp_type_cd	Integer	4	Inspection type: Routine, Damage, New Construction, Other	Inspection Type	Insp_type_cdtb	 Routine Damage New Construction Other 	
insp_field_vrfy_date	Date	8	Date the inspection was completed in the field	Inspection Date			
insp_user_cd	String	255	User who verified the inspection in the field	Inspection User			
insp_cmpy_cd	Integer	4	Name of company performing inspection.	Inspection Company	insp_cmpy_cdtb	Dropdowns	
insp_comm	String	3999	General comment entered during inspection	Inspection Comments			
insp_cret_uid	String	255	User who created the inspection record in the database.	created_user			
insp_cret_tmsp	Date	8	Date the inspection record was created in the database.	created_date			
insp_updt_uid	String	255	The user who last edited the inspection record.	last_edited_user			
insp_updt_tmsp	Date	8	Date the inspection record was last edited.	last_edited_date			



FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	Note
water_depth_inlet	Double	8	Depth of the water in the culvert inlet in inches at the time of inspection.	Water Depth Inlet (inches)			
water_depth_outlet	Double	8	Depth of the water in the culvert outlet in inches at the time of inspection.	Water Depth Outlet (inches)			
hdwl_elmt_rtg_status_cd	Integer	4	Status field indicating whether or not the element was rated during the inspection: Not Rated - Not Applicable, Not Rated - Not Accessible, Rating Conducted - Defects Identified, Rating Conducted - No Defects	Was the Headwall Element rated?	elmt_rtg_status_cdtb	1. N/R - Not Applicable 2. N/R - Not Accessible 3. Rating Conducted	
hdwl_elmt_rtg_comm	String	3999	General comment for element rating	Headwall Element Comment			
hdwl_elmt_rtg_good	Integer	4	Quantity of Culvert Headwall Element rated as each of the Good/Fair/Poor/Severe rating options. There are four columns to capture the quantity of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe for each element. Element rating columns only need to be filled out if element rating status is "Rating Conducted - Defects Identified". If any of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe are populated, sum of Good, Fair, Poor, Severe must equal total quantity of element. Culvert Headwall Element is measured as EACH headwall.	Headwall Element Rated Good (Each)			
hdwl_elmt_rtg_fair	Integer	4	See hdwl_elmt_rtg_good for description	Headwall Element Rated Fair (Each)			
hdwl_elmt_rtg_poor	Integer	4	See hdwl_elmt_rtg_good for description	Headwall Element Rated Poor (Each)			
hdwl_elmt_rtg_severe	Integer	4	See hdwl_elmt_rtg_good for description	Headwall Element Rated Severe (Each)			
wngwl_elmt_rtg_status_cd	Integer	4	Status field indicating whether or not the element was rated during the inspection: Not Rated - Not Applicable, Not Rated - Not Accessible, Rating Conducted - Defects Identified, Rating Conducted - No Defects	Was the Wingwall Element rated?	elmt_rtg_status_cdtb	1. N/R - Not Applicable 2. N/R - Not Accessible 3. Rating Conducted	
wngwl_elmt_rtg_comm	String	3999	General comment for element rating	Wingwall Element Comment			
wngwl_elmt_rtg_good	Integer	4	Quantity of Culvert Wingwall Element rated as each of the Good/Fair/Poor/Severe rating options. There are four columns to capture the quantity of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe for each element. Element rating columns only need to be filled out if element rating status is "Rating Conducted - Defects Identified". If any of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe are populated, sum of Good, Fair, Poor, Severe must equal total quantity of element. Culvert Wingwall Element is measured as EACH wingwall.	Wingwall Element Rated Good (Each)			
wngwl_elmt_rtg_fair	Integer	4	See wngwl_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Wingwall Element Rated Fair (Each)			
wngwl_elmt_rtg_poor	Integer	4	See wngwl_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Wingwall Element Rated Poor (Each)			



FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	Note
wngwl_elmt_rtg_severe	Integer	4	See wngwl_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Wingwall Element Rated Severe (Each)			
scour_elmt_rtg_status_cd	Integer	4	Status field indicating whether or not the element was rated during the inspection: Not Rated - Not Applicable, Not Rated - Not Accessible, Rating Conducted - Defects Identified, Rating Conducted - No Defects	Was the Scour Element rated?	elmt_rtg_status_cdtb	 N/R - Not Applicable N/R - Not Accessible Rating Conducted 	
scour_elmt_rtg_comm	String	3999	General comment for element rating	Scour Element Comment			
scour_elmt_rtg_good	Integer	4	Quantity of Culvert Scour Element rated as each of the Good/Fair/Poor/Severe rating options. There are four columns to capture the quantity of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe for each element. Element rating columns only need to be filled out if element rating status is "Rating Conducted - Defects Identified". If any of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe are populated, sum of Good, Fair, Poor, Severe must equal total quantity of element. Culvert Scour Element is measured as EACH scour.	Scour Element Rated Good (Each)			
scour_elmt_rtg_fair	Integer	4	See scour_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Scour Element Rated Fair (Each)			
scour_elmt_rtg_poor	Integer	4	See scour_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Scour Element Rated Poor (Each)			
scour_elmt_rtg_severe	Integer	4	See scour_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Scour Element Rated Severe (Each)			
joint_elmt_rtg_status_cd	Integer	4	Status field indicating whether or not the element was rated during the inspection: Not Rated - Not Applicable, Not Rated - Not Accessible, Rating Conducted - Defects Identified, Rating Conducted - No Defects	Was Joints Element Rated?	elmt_rtg_status_cdtb	1. N/R - Not Applicable 2. N/R - Not Accessible 3. Rating Conducted	
joint_elmt_rtg_comm	String	3999	General comment for element rating	Joints Element Comment			
joint_elmt_rtg_good	Integer	4	Quantity of Culvert Joint Element rated as each of the Good/Fair/Poor/Severe rating options. There are four columns to capture the quantity of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe for each element. Element rating columns only need to be filled out if element rating status is "Rating Conducted - Defects Identified". If any of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe are populated, sum of Good, Fair, Poor, Severe must equal total quantity of element. Culvert Joint Element is Measured as each of the Joint Element with the Good/Fair/Poor/Severe rating.	Joints Element Rated Good (Each)			
joint_elmt_rtg_fair	Integer	4	See joint_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Joints Element Rated Fair (Each)			



FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	Note
joint_elmt_rtg_poor	Integer	4	See joint_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Joints Element Rated Poor (Each)			
joint_elmt_rtg_severe	Integer	4	See joint_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Joints Element Rated Severe (Each)			
barl_elmt_rtg_status_cd	Integer	4	Status field indicating whether or not the element was rated during the inspection: Not Rated - Not Applicable, Not Rated - Not Accessible, Rating Conducted - Defects Identified, Rating Conducted - No Defects	Was Barrel Element Rated?	elmt_rtg_status_cdtb	 N/R - Not Applicable N/R - Not Accessible Rating Conducted 	
barl_elmt_rtg_comm	String	3999	General comment for element rating	Barrel Element Comment			
barl_elmt_rtg_good	Integer	4	Quantity of Culvert Joint Element rated as each of the Good/Fair/Poor/Severe rating options. There are four columns to capture the quantity of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe for each element. Element rating columns only need to be filled out if element rating status is "Rating Conducted - Defects Identified". If any of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe are populated, sum of Good, Fair, Poor, Severe must equal total quantity of element. Culvert Joint Element is Measured as length in feet of the Joint Element with the Good/Fair/Poor/Severe rating.	Barrel Element Rated Good (Length, feet)			
barl_elmt_rtg_fair	Integer	4	See barl_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Barrel Element Rated Fair (Length, feet)			
barl_elmt_rtg_poor	Integer	4	See barl_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Barrel Element Rated Poor (Length, feet)			
barl_elmt_rtg_severe	Integer	4	See barl_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Barrel Element Rated Severe (Length, feet)			
culv_appr_cpnt_rtg_cd	Integer	4	Culvert Approach Roadway and Embankment Component rating on a zero to nine scale. Component defined as the culvert approach roadway and embankment within 20 feet either side of culvert below.	Culvert Approach Roadway and Embankment Component Rating	cpnt_rating_cdtb	0. Failed 1. Imminent Failure 2. Critical etc.	
culv_appr_cpnt_comm	String	3999	Comment for the Culvert Approach Roadway and Embankment Component rating. Component defined as the culvert approach roadway and embankment within 20 feet either side of culvert below.	Culvert Approach Roadway and Embankment Component Comment			
culv_chnl_cpnt_rtg_cd	Integer	4	Channel Component rating on a zero to nine scale. Component defined as the channel of waterway entering and leaving culvert.	Culvert Channel Component Rating	cpnt_rating_cdtb	0. Failed1. Imminent Failure2. Criticaletc.	
culv_chnl_chnl_comm	String	3999	Comment for the Channel Component rating. Component defined as the channel of waterway entering and leaving culvert.	Culvert Channel Component Comment			



FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	Note
culv_strc_cpnt_rtg_cd	Integer	4	Culvert Structure Component rating on a zero to nine scale. Component defined as the culvert structure including headwalls, wingwalls, barrel, Barrel, and footing	Culvert Structure Component Rating	cpnt_rating_cdtb	0. Failed1. Imminent Failure2. Criticaletc.	
culv_strc_strc_comm	String	3999	Comment for the Culvert Structure Component rating. Component defined as the culvert structure including headwalls, wingwalls, barrel, Barrel, and footing	Culvert Structure Comment			
culv_end_cpnt_rtg_cd	Integer	4	Culvert End Treatment Component rating on a zero to nine scale. Component includes scour, headwalls, and wingwalls.	Culvert End Treatment Component Rating	cpnt_rating_cdtb	 Failed Imminent Failure Critical etc. 	
culv_end_cpnt_comm	String	3999	Comment for the Culvert End Treatment Component rating. Component includes scour, headwalls, and wingwalls.	Culvert End Treatment Comment			
culv_cpnt_rtg_cd	Integer	4	Overall calculated culvert component rating on a zero to nine scale. Calculated as the minimum of the Approach, Channel, Structure, and Scour components. Should not be displayed on the inspection form.	Culvert Component (Calculated Min)	cpnt_rating_cdtb	0. Failed 1. Imminent Failure 2. Critical etc.	
next_insp_freq	Double	8	Next inspection frequency in months. Default 60 months years unless suggest otherwise by most recent inspection. Justification Comment is required if Next Inspection Frequency is less than default=60 months.	Next Inspection Frequency			
just_comm	String	3999	Justification comment for Next Inspection Frequency. Required if Next Inspection Frequency is less than default=60 months	Justification Comment for Next Inspection Frequency			
qc_stat_cd	Integer	4	QC Status (Calculated from QA/QC Related Table)	QC Status (Calculated from QA/QC Related Table)	qc_stat_cdtb	revw_stat_cdtb	
qa_stat_cd	Integer	4	QA Status (Calculated from QA/QC Related Table)	QA Status (Calculated from QA/QC Related Table)	qa_stat_cdtb	revw_stat_cdtb	
inlet_sfty_grate_cd	String	10	Yes/No if a safety grate or trash rack is present at the inlet.	Safety grate or trash rack present at inlet?			
outlet_sfty_grate_cd	String	10	Yes/No if a safety grate or trash rack is present at the outlet.	Safety grate or trash rack present at outlet?	Yes_no		
insp_complete_cd	String	255	Field for inspector to identify if the inspection is complete or in progress. Default value = "In Progress". When complete, inspector changes to "Ready for QC"	Inspection Complete?	insp_complete_cdtb	In Progress Ready for QC	



Retaining Wall

TableName: Retaining_Wall_Inventory DatasetType: PolylineTable Description: Retaining Wall Inventory onlyAliasName: Retaining Wall Inventory

FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	How to populate	Note
ret_wall_type_cd	Integer	4	Retaining Wall Type.	Retaining Wall Type	ret_wall_type_cdtb	 1 Concrete Cantilever Retaining Wall 2 Mechanically Stabilized Earth (MSE) 3 Timber Retaining Wall 4 Masonry Retaining Wall 5 Modular/Segmental Block Wall 6 Metal/ Sheet Pile Retaining Wall 7 Anchored Retaining Wall 8 Gabion Retaining Wall 9 Plastic/ Vinyl Lumber 10 Reinforced Earth Wall (Soil Nail) 11 Geosynthetic Reinforced Soil (GRS) 12 Post and Panel Wall 13 Solder Pile Wall 99 Other 	Pre-populate, Inspector Verify	
strucname	String	50	Structure Name consists of concatenation of strc_num + ret wall type cd + location	Structure Name			Auto	
feat_sppt	String	100	Feature supported by wall.	Supported Feature			Inspector	
feat_prot	String	100	Feature protected by wall.	Protected Feature			Inspector	
fndtn_cd	Integer	4	Name of the foundation type.	Foundation Type	ret_wall_fndtn_cdtb	 1 Concrete Footing 2 Ground Improvement / Geo-Pier 3 Concrete Leveling Pad 4 Aggregate Leveling Pad 5 H-Piles 6 Pipe Piles 7 Concrete Piles 8 Drilled Piers 9 N/A 	Pre-populate, Inspector Verify	
fnct_cd	Integer	4	Wall Function	Wall Function	RetainingWallFunction	1 Roadway Support 2 Right-of-Way Support	Inspector	
arch_face_cd	Integer	4	Type of architectural wall facing	Architecture Wall Facing Type	RetainingWallArchFace	1 Brick 2 Stone 3 Painted 4 Vegetation 5 Formed 6 Stained 7 Exposed Aggregate 8 Dyed 9 Sculpted 10 Ashlar 11 Straight-Faced	Inspector	



FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	How to populate	Note
						12 Tri-Planar 13 N/A 14 Precast		
grt_pct	Integer	4	Yes/No code indicating whether tieback grout pockets are present	Tieback Grout Pockets	Yes_no		Inspector	
wall_top_feat_cd	String	1000	Description of features located on the top of the wall.	Wall Top Features			Inspector	
wall_max_hgt	Double	8	Maximum height of the exposed wall in decimal feet	Wall Max Height Exposed (feet)			Inspector	
wall_min_hgt	Double	8	Minimum height of the exposed wall in decimal feet	Wall Min Height Exposed (feet)			Inspector	
wall_lgth	Double	8	Wall Length (feet) measured in the field. Measure from joint to joint and add together.	Wall Length (feet)			Inspector	
wall_rfmt_cd	Integer	4	Reinforcement Type	Reinforcement Type	wall_rfmt_cdtb	 Steel Strips Steel Grid Geosynthetic Strips Geosynthetic Grid Driven Soil Nails Drilled Soil Nails Bar Anchors Strand Anchors Reinforcing Mesh Ground Anchor Unknown Other N/A 	Inspector	
wall_batter	Double	8	A surrogate for angle of the retaining wall facing in degrees, measured by entering the horizontal distance in inches between 4 ft vertical level and the wall face A positive measurement indicates that the top of the wall is farther from the roadway than the bottom of the wall.	Wall Batter (inches)			Inspector	
wall_bcfl_slope_cd	Integer	4	Wall Backfill Slope	Slope of backfill behind wall	slope_cdtb	1 1H:1.5V 2 1H:2V 3 1H:2.5V 4 1H:3V 5 1H:3.5V 6 1H:4V 7 1H:5V 8 Flatter than 1H:1.5V	Inspector	
wall_front_slope_cd	Integer	4	Wall Front Slope	Slope of earth in front of wall	slope_cdtb	1 1H:1.5V 2 1H:2V 3 1H:2.5V 4 1H:3V 5 1H:3.5V 6 1H:4V 7 1H:5V 8 Flatter than 1H:1.5V	Inspector	



FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	How to populate	Note
istr_cd	Integer	4	Instrumentation installed on or behind wall to monitor wall performance such as inclinometers, piezometers, strain gauges, or other.	Instrumentation	Yes_no		Inspector	
atch_strc_note	String	1000	Description of structures attached to retaining wall	Attached Structures Notes			Inspector	
prot_coat_cd	Integer	4	Indicates the type of protective coating present on the wall	Which type of protective coating is present on the wall?	wall_prot_coat_cdtb	1. paint 2. Other	Inspect	
pr_mp_begin	Double	8	The Physical Road Mile Point is the point on the Physical Road segment located nearest to the beginning of the asset.	PR Milepoint Begin			Auto	
pr_end	String	14	PR end is the Physical Road ID at the end of the wall A Physical Road ID Number is a part of a common linear referencing system used statewide to uniquely identify any point or section of roadway within Michigan's transportation network. The PR is a unique value given to a section of roadway, this can then be followed by an exact mile point in order to pinpoint a location or a beginning mile point (BMP) and ending mile point (EMP) can be listed to identify a section of roadway	PR End			Auto	
pr_mp_end	Double	8	The Physical Road Mile Point is the point on the Physical Road segment located nearest to the end of the asset.	PR Milepoint End			Auto	
cs_mp_begin	Double	8	The Control Section Mile Point is the point on the Control Section segment located nearest to the beginning of the asset.	CS Milepoint Begin			Auto	
cs_mp_end	Double	8	The Control Section Mile Point is the point on the Control Section segment located nearest to the end of the asset.	CS Milepoint End			Auto	
cs_end	String	5	CS end is the Control Section at the end of the wall A Control Section is a number assigned to a section of state trunkline that includes the mainline segments as well as any ramps or other facilities associated with that section. The first	CS End			Auto	



FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	How to populate	Note
			two digits represent the county in which the control section is located. The asset CS is determined based on the PR and PR MP.					
cs_branch_end_cd	String	2	CS Branch identifies the function of the Control Section Feature. 01 – 09 Forward CS mainline 11 – 20 Reverse CS mainline 51 Cutoff, connector, or remainders Prefix the UNID with N (e.g. N01A) 52 MDOT Construction Remainders (Reassigned to another branch) 53 Jurisdictional Transfer Remainders (Reassigned to another branch) 54 Segments on trunkline roundabouts between local roads UNID will be the roundabout ID followed by a letter (e.g. 001A) 58 Roadside parks and non-limited access rest areas and weigh stations Prefix the UNID with R (rest area) or W (weigh station) followed by the Park/Stetion number and A-Z (e.g. R01A or W01A) 59 At-grade non-limited access ramps Prefix the UNID with N (e.g. N01A) 61/62 Forward/reverse service drives 63/64 Forward/reverse service drives 63/64 Forward/reverse service drives 63/64 Forward/reverse service drives 65/66 Forward/reverse collector-distributors Where a MALI ramp ID is not assigned to branch 61 to 66, a UNID with a prefix 9, ramp number, and endings of Y/Z are	CS Branch End			Auto	



FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	How to populate	Note
			assigned for the pair (e.g. 901Y/901Z) 71 Boulevard directional turnarounds with a UNID prefix of C (C001) 72 Limited access freeway crossovers with a UNID prefix of C (C002) 73 Overpass turnarounds with a UNID prefix of C (C003) 82 Non-mainline trunkline segments at the beginning or end of a CS (Reassigned to another branch) 83 Unusual non- Sufficiency rated CS mainline segments (Reassigned to another branch) 96 MDOT maintenance garage 97 Weigh stations 98 Rest areas and limited access welcome centers 99 Limited access ramps					
cs_lrmkey_end	String	11	CS LRM Key is a concatenation of CS and CS Branch and uniquely identifies a roadway segment on the Control Section network	CS LRM Key End			Auto	
precise_lat_wall_start	Double	8	To be calculated from line. Precise latitude value in DDDDDD.dddd format of the start of the wall.	Latitude			Auto	
precise_lon_wall_start	Double	8	To be calculated from line. Precise longitude value in DDDDDD.dddd format of the start of the wall.	Longitude			Auto	
precise_lat_wall_end	Double	8	To be calculated from line. Precise latitude value in DDDDDD.dddd format of the end of the wall.	Latitude			Auto	
precise_lon_wall_end	Double	8	To be calculated from line. Precise longitude value in DDDDDD.dddd format of the end of the wall.	Longitude			Auto	



TableName: Retaining_Wall_Inspection

DatasetType: Polyline **Table Description**: Retaining Wall Inspection only AliasName: Retaining Wall Inspection

FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	Note
GlobalID	GlobalID	38	Primary Key. Unique Global Asset ID (auto generated).	GlobalID		•	
AssetGUID	GUID	38	Foreign Key to the Inventory table.	AssetGUID			
insp_type_cd	Integer	4	Inspection type: Routine, Damage, new Construction, Other	Inspection Type	 Routine Damage New Construction Other 		
insp_field_vrfy_date	Date	8	Date the inspection was verified in the field	Field Verification Date			
insp_user_cd	String	255	User who verified the inspection in the field	Inventory Field Verification User			
insp_cmpy_cd	Integer	4	Name of company performing inspection.	Field Verification Company	insp_cmpy_cdtb		
insp_comm	String	1000	General comment entered during inspection	Field Verification Comments			
insp_cret_uid	String	255	User who created the inspection record in the database.	created_user			
insp_cret_tmsp	Date	8	Date the inspection record was created in the database.	created_date			
insp_updt_uid	String	255	The user who last edited the inspection record.	last_edited_user			
insp_updt_tmsp	Date	8	Date the inspection record was last edited.	last_edited_date			
wall_face_elmt_rtg_status_cd	Integer	4	Status field indicating whether or not the Wall Facing Element was rated during the inspection: Not Rated - Not Applicable, Not Rated - Not Accessible, Rating Conducted - Defects Identified, Rating Conducted - No Defects	Was Wall Facing Element rated?	elmt_rtg_status_cdtb	1. N/R - Not Applicable 2. N/R - Not Accessible 3. Rating Conducted	
wall_face_elmt_rtg_comm	String	1000	General comment for Wall Facing Element	Wall Facing Element comment			
wall_face_elmt_rtg_good	Double	8	Quantity of Wall Facing Element rated as each of the Good/Fair/Poor/Severe rating options. There are four columns to capture the quantity of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe for each element. Element rating columns only need to be filled out if element rating status is Rating Conducted - Defects Identified. If any of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe are populated, sum of Good, Fair, Poor, Severe must equal total quantity of element. Wall Facing Element is measured asarea in square feet of the wall facing element.	Wall Facing Element rated Good (Area, square feet)			
wall_face_elmt_rtg_fair	Double	8	See wall_face_elmt_rtg_good for description	Wall Facing Element rated Fair (Area, square feet)			



FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName
wall_face_elmt_rtg_poor	Double	8	See wall_face_elmt_rtg_good for description	Wall Facing Element rated Poor (Area, square feet)	
wall_face_elmt_rtg_severe	Double	8	See wall_face_elmt_rtg_good for description	Wall Facing Element rated Severe (Area, square feet)	
wall_anch_elmt_rtg_status_cd	Integer	4	Status field indicating whether or not the Anchors/Connection Element was rated during the inspection: Not Rated - Not Applicable, Not Rated - Not Accessible, Rating Conducted - Defects Identified, Rating Conducted - No Defects	Was Anchors / Connections Element rated?	elmt_rtg_status_cdtb
wall_anch_elmt_rtg_comm	String	1000	General comment for Anchors / Connections Element	Anchors / Connections Element comment	
wall_anch_elmt_rtg_good	Double	8	Quantity of Anchors / Connections Element rated as each of the Good/Fair/Poor/Severe rating options. There are four columns to capture the quantity of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe for each element. Element rating columns only need to be filled out if element rating status is Rating Conducted - Defects Identified. If any of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe are populated, sum of Good, Fair, Poor, Severe must equal total quantity of element. Anchors / Connections Element is measured as length in feet of the anchor / connection element.	Anchors / Connections Element rated Good (Each)	
wall_anch_elmt_rtg_fair	Double	8	See wall_anch_elmt_rtg_good for description	Anchors / Connections Element rated Fair (Each)	
wall_anch_elmt_rtg_poor	Double	8	See wall_anch_elmt_rtg_good for description	Anchors / Connections Element rated Poor (Each)	
wall_anch_elmt_rtg_severe	Double	8	See wall_anch_elmt_rtg_good for description	Anchors / Connections Element rated Severe (Each)	
vert_sppt_elmt_rtg_status_cd	Integer	4	Status field indicating whether or not the Vertical Support Element was rated during the inspection: Not Rated - Not Applicable, Not Rated - Not Accessible, Rating Conducted - Defects Identified, Rating Conducted - No Defects	Was Vertical Support Element rated?	elmt_rtg_status_cdtb
vert_sppt_elmt_rtg_comm	String	1000	General comment for Vertical Support Element	Vertical Support Element comment	
vert_sppt_elmt_rtg_good	Double	8	Quantity of Vertical Support Element rated as each of the Good/Fair/Poor/Severe rating options. There are four columns to capture the quantity of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe for each element. Element rating columns only need to be filled out if element rating status is Rating Conducted - Defects Identified. If any of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe are populated, sum of Good, Fair, Poor, Severe must equal total quantity of element. Vertical Support Element is measured as length in feet of the vertical support element.	Vertical Support Element rated Good (Length, ft)	
vert_sppt_elmt_rtg_fair	Double	8	See vert_sppt_elmt_rtg_good for description	Vertical Support Element rated Fair (Length, ft)	

Drop-down options	Note
1. N/R - Not Applicable 2. N/R - Not Accessible 3. Rating Conducted	
1. N/R - Not Applicable 2. N/R - Not Accessible 3. Rating Conducted	



FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName
vert_sppt_elmt_rtg_poor	Double	8	See vert_sppt_elmt_rtg_good for description	Vertical Support Element rated Poor (Length, ft)	
vert_sppt_elmt_rtg_severe	Double	8	See vert_sppt_elmt_rtg_good for description	Vertical Support Element rated Severe (Length, ft)	
fndtn_elmt_rtg_status_cd	Integer	4	Status field indicating whether or not the Foundation Element was rated during the inspection: Not Rated - Not Applicable, Not Rated - Not Accessible, Element Partial Rated – Defects Identified, Rating Conducted – Defects Identified, Rating Conducted – No Defects	Was Foundation Element rated?	elmt_rtg_status_cdtb
fndtn_elmt_rtg_comm	String	1000	General comment for Foundation Element. If element partial rated, describe reason for partial rating and estimate the quantity not rated.	Foundation Element comment	
fndtn_elmt_rtg_good	Double	8	Quantity of Foundation Element rated as each of the Good/Fair/Poor/Severe rating options. There are four columns to capture the quantity of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe for each element. Element rating columns only need to be filled out if element rating status is Rating Conducted – Defects Identified. If any of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe are populated, sum of Good, Fair, Poor, Severe must equal total quantity of element. Foundation Element is measured as length in feet of the foundation element.	Foundation Element rated Good (Length, ft)	
Fndtn_elmt_rtg_fair	Double	8	See fndtn_elmt_rtg_good for description	Foundation Element rated Fair (Length, ft)	
fndtn_elmt_rtg_poor	Double	8	See fndtn_elmt_rtg_good for description	Foundation Element rated Poor (Length, ft)	
fndtn_elmt_rtg_severe	Double	8	See fndtn_elmt_rtg_good for description	Foundation Element rated Severe (Length, ft)	
stbl_elmt_rtg_status_cd	Integer	4	Status field indicating whether or not the Wall Stability Element was rated during the inspection: Not Rated – Not Applicable, Not Rated – Not Accessible, Rating Conducted – Defects Identified, Rating Conducted – No Defects	Was Wall Stability Element rated?	elmt_rtg_status_cdtb
stbl_elmt_rtg_comm	String	1000	General comment for Wall Stability Element	Wall Stability Element comment	
stbl_elmt_rtg_good	Double	8	Quantity of Wall Stability Element rated as each of the Good/Fair/Poor/Severe rating options. There are four columns to capture the quantity of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe for each element. Element rating columns only need to be filled out if element rating status is Rating Conducted – Defects Identified. If any of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe are populated, sum of Good, Fair, Poor, Severe must equal total quantity of element. Wall Stability Element is measured as length in feet of the wall stability element.	Wall Stability Element rated Good (Length, ft)	
Stbl_elmt_rtg_fair	Double	8	See stbl_elmt_rtg_good for description	Wall Stability Element rated Fair (Length, ft)	

Drop-down options	Note
1. N/R - Not Applicable 2. N/R - Not Accessible 3. Rating Conducted	
1. N/R - Not Applicable 2. N/R - Not Accessible 3. Rating Conducted	



FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	Note
stbl_elmt_rtg_poor	Double	8	See stbl_elmt_rtg_good for description	Wall Stability Element rated Poor (Length, ft)			
stbl_elmt_rtg_severe	Double	8	See stbl_elmt_rtg_good for description	Wall Stability Element rated Severe (Length, ft)			
drain_elmt_rtg_status_cd	Integer	4	Status field indicating whether or not the Drainage Element was rated during the inspection: Not Rated – Not Applicable, Not Rated – Not Accessible, Rating Conducted – Defects Identified, Rating Conducted – No Defects Status field indicating whether or not the Drainage Elements Element was rated during the inspection: Not Rated – Not Applicable, Not Rated – Not Accessible, Rating Conducted – Defects Identified, Rating Conducted – No Defects Identified, Rating Conducted – No Defects	Was Drainage Elements Element rated?	elmt_rtg_status_cdtb	1. N/R - Not Applicable 2. N/R - Not Accessible 3. Rating Conducted	
drain_elmt_rtg_comm	String	1000	General comment for Drainage Elements Element	Drainage Elements Element comment			
drain_elmt_rtg_good	Double	8	Quantity of Drainage Elements Element rated as each of the Good/Fair/Poor/Severe rating options. There are four columns to capture the quantity of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe for each element. Element rating columns only need to be filled out if element rating status is Rating Conducted – Defects Identified. If any of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe are populated, sum of Good, Fair, Poor, Severe must equal total quantity of element. Drainage Elements Element is measured as length in feet of the drainage element.	Drainage Elements Element rated Good (Length, ft)			
Drain_elmt_rtg_fair	Double	8	See drain_elmt_rtg_good for description	Drainage Elements Element rated Fair (Length, ft)			
drain_elmt_rtg_poor	Double	8	See drain_elmt_rtg_good for description	Drainage Elements Element rated Poor (Length, ft)			
drain_elmt_rtg_severe	Double	8	See drain_elmt_rtg_good for description	Drainage Elements Element rated Severe (Length, ft)			
ret_wall_cpnt_rtg_cd	Integer	4	Retaining Wall Conditions Component Rating	Retaining Wall Conditions Component Rating	cpnt_rating_cdtb	0. Failed 1. Imminent Failure 2. Critical etc.	
ret_wall_cpnt_comm	String	1000	Retaining Wall Conditions Component Rating Comment	Retaining Wall Conditions Component Rating Comment			
next_insp_freq	Double	8	Next inspection frequency in months. Default 24 months unless suggest otherwise by most recent inspection. Justification Comment is required if Next Inspection Frequency is less than default=24 months.	Next Inspection Frequency			
Just_comm	String	3999	Justification comment for Next Inspection Frequency. Required if Next Inspection Frequency is less than default=24 months.	Justification Comment for Next Inspection Frequency			



FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down	Note
						options	
qc stat cd	Integer	4	QC Status (Calculated from QA/QC Related	QC Status (Calculated from	qc stat cdtb		
	_		Table)	QA/QC Related Table)			
qa stat cd	Integer	4	QA Status (Calculated from QA/QC Related	QA Status (Calculated from	qa stat cdtb		
	_		Table)	QA/QC Related Table)			
num_work_rec	Integer	4	Calculated field indicating the number of Work	Number of Work Recs			
	_		Recommendations created as part of the				
			inspection				
num rfa	Integer	4	Calculated field indicating the number of RFAs	Number of RFAs			
_			created as part of the inspection				
poor_worse_rtg			Calculated field. "Yes" if any of the elements or	Poor or worse rating?			
			components are rated Poor or worse than Poor.				
			"No" otherwise. Used for QC/QA purposes				

Cantilever and Truss Structures

Note: Some of the fields are populated with data from the MiSigns database (see Note column)

TableName: Sign_Strc_Inventory

DatasetType: Point layer Table Description: Inventory of Cantilever and Truss Structures AliasName: SigStrc_Inventory

FieldName	Туре	Length	Description	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	How to Populate	Note
strc_type_cd	Integer	4	Ancillary Structure Type. This is the "Support Overhead Classification" field in MiSigns	Structure Type	strc_type_cdtb	1 Sign Cantilever 2 Sign Truss 3 Culvert less than 10 feet 4 Retaining Wall	Inspector Verify	From MiSigns
sign_strc_type_cd	Integer	4	Sign Support Type (e.g. Truss, Type E). This is the "Support Name" field in MiSigns"	Sign Support Type	sign_sppt_type_cdtb	1 Cantilever, Type C 2 Cantilever, Type D 3 Cantilever, Type E 4 Cantilever, Type J 5 Truss, Type C 6 Truss, Type D 7 Truss, Type E 8 Cantilever, Butterfly 9 Truss, Type B	Inspector Verify	From MiSigns


FieldName	Туре	Length	Description	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	How to Populate	Note
						10 Cantilever, Type G		
strucname	String	50	Structure Name consists of concatenation of strc_num + sign_strc_type_cd + location	Structure Name			Inspector Verify	
manufacturer	String	50	Name of manufacturer	Manufacturer Name			Office- populated	
fab_date	Date	8	Date structure was fabricated	Fabrication Date			Office- populated	
pr_mp	Double	8	The Physical Road Mile Point is the point on the Physical Road segment located nearest to the asset. MiSigns = PR MP	PR Milepoint			Auto	From MiSigns
cs_mp	Double	8	The Control Section Mile Point is the point on the Control Section segment located nearest to the asset. MiSigns = CS MP	CS Milepoint			Auto	From MiSigns
precise_lat	Double	8	Precise latitude value in DDDDDD.dddd format. MiSigns = Latitude	Latitude				
precise_lon	Double	8	Precise longitude value in DDDDDD.dddd format. MiSigns = Longitude	Longitude				
vclrunder	Double	8	Minimum Vertical Underclearance, measure in decimal feet. Measure 2 feet from edge of shoulder and add estimated height from shoulder to roadway crown.	Minimum Vertical Underclearance			Inspector can measure from shoulder and add crown distance.	
sppt_matl_type_cd	Integer	4	Support Material Type. Steel	Support Material Type	sppt_matl_type_cdtb	1 Steel 2 Aluminum	Inspector- populated	
sppt_matl_coat_cd	Integer	4	Support Material Coating	Support Material Coating	sppt_matl_coat_cdtb	1 Galvanized 2 Painted	Inspector populated	
span_lgth	Double	8	Span of the truss structure between vertical uprights. MiSigns = Truss Span (ft)	Truss Span (ft)			Office- populated. Not measured in field.	From MiSigns
horz_arm_lgth	Double	8	Length of the horizontal arm in feet. MiSigns = Arm Length (ft)	Arm Length (ft)			Office- populated. Not measured in field.	From MiSigns
num_sign_attached	Integer	4	Number of signs attached to the structure. Calculated from MiSigns by counting the sign records associated with the Sign Installation ID	Number of Signs Attached				From MiSigns
sign_mount_type_cd	Integer	4	Type of sign mounting for signs attached to vertical supports. Signs mounted on truss/cantilever arms/chords will follow relevant design standards unless other indicated in comment field.	Sign Mounting Type	sign_mount_type_cdtb	1 Aluminum I-Beam 2 Other		



FieldName	Туре	Length	Description	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	How to Populate	Note
uprgt_left_sppt_lgth	Double	8	Length of the upright on left hand side of the asset in feet. MiSigns = Left Upright Length (ft) Measurement is from top of base plate to center of two arms. For box truss, measure from top of base plate to the bottom of the box.	Truss Left Upright Length (ft)				From MiSigns
uprgt_right_sppt_lgth	Double	8	Length of the upright on right hand side of the asset feet. MiSigns = Right Upright Length (ft). Measurement is from top of base plate to center of two arms. For box truss, measure from top of base plate to the bottom of the box.	Truss Right Upright Length (ft)				From MiSigns
cant_spprt_lgth	Double	8	Length of the upright support for cantilever structures measured in feet. Measurement is from top of base plate to center of the arm. For box cantilever, measure from top of base plate to the bottom of the box.	Cantilever Upright Length (ft)				
sign_instl_id	Integer	4	Sign Installation ID from MiSigns.	Sign Installation ID				
licns_plt_cd	Integer	4	Yes/No code indicating whether license plate reader is attached to the structure.	License plate reader	Yes_no		Inspector- populated	

TableName: Sign_Strc_Fndtn DatasetType: Point layer Table Description: Inventory of Cantilever and Truss Structures Foundation AliasName: Sign Structure Foundation

FieldName	Туре	Length	Description	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	Note
fndtn_type_cd	Integer	4	Foundation type. MiSigns = Foundation Name	Sign Foundation Type	sign_fndtn_type_cdtb		From MiSigns
fndtn_loc_cd	Integer	4	Location of the foundation when facing the sign structure in the direction of travel. Left, Right, Left and Right, Other.	Sign Foundation Location	sign_fndtn_loc_cd		
note	String	3999	General notes about the foundation.	Note			
AssetGUID	GUID	38	AssetGUID. Foreign key relating to the Sign_Strc_Inventory table.	AssetGUID			
sign_installation_id	Integer	4	Sign Installation is a MiSigns value that ties all the components (signs, support, foundation) together.	Sign Installation ID			From Msigns
invt_field_vrfy_date	Date	8	Date the asset inventory was verified in the field	Field Verification Date			
invt_field_vrfy_user	String	255	User who verified the asset inventory in the field	Inventory Field Verification User			



FieldName	Туре	Length	Description	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	Note
invt_field_vrfy_cmpy_cd	Integer	4	Name of company performing asset inventory field verification.	Field Verification Company	insp_cmpy_cdtb		

TableName: Sign_Strc_Inspection DatasetType: Point layer

DatasetType: Point layer **Table Description:** Inspection of Cantilever and Truss Structures **AliasName:** SignStrc_Inspection

FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	Note
GlobalID	GlobalID	38	Primary Key. Unique Global Asset ID (auto generated).	GlobalID			
AssetGUID	GUID	38	Foreign Key to the Inventory table.	AssetGUID			
sign_strc_type_cd	Integer	4	Sign Support Type (e.g. Truss, Type E). This is the "Support Name" field in MiSigns"	Sign Support Type	sign_sppt_type_cdtb	1 Cantilever, Type C 2 Cantilever, Type D 3 Cantilever, Type E 4 Cantilever, Type J 5 Truss, Type C 6 Truss, Type D 7 Truss, Type E	Same
insp_type_cd	Integer	4	Inspection type: Routine, Damage, New Construction, Other	Inspection Type	insp_type_cdtb	 Routine Damage New Construction Other 	
insp_field_vrfy_date	Date	8	Date the inspection was verified in the field	Field Verification Date			
insp_user_cd	String	255	User who verified the inspection in the field	Inventory Field Verification User			
insp_cmpy_cd	Integer	4	Name of company performing inspection.	Field Verification Company	insp_cmpy_cdtb		
insp_comm	String	1000	General comment entered during inspection	Field Verification Comments			
insp_cret_uid	String	255	User who created the inspection record in the database.	created_user			
insp_cret_tmsp	Date	8	Date the inspection record was created in the database.	created_date			
insp_updt_uid	String	255	The user who last edited the inspection record.	last_edited_user			

e as Sign	Structure	Туре	in Sign_	_Strc_Ir	spection



FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	Note
insp_updt_tmsp	Date	8	Date the inspection record was last edited.	last_edited_date			
strc_num_tag_cd	Integer	4	Structure Number Present and legible	Structure Number Present and Legible?	Yes_no		
bolt_rght_sound_1_cd	Integer	4	Result of the bolt sounding (ping) test for the foundation on the right side of the structure when facing the direction of travel: Acceptable, Dull Loose	Sounding Bolt RH 1	bolt_sound_ctdb		
bolt_rght_sound_2_cd	Integer	4	See bolt_rght_sound_1_cd for description	Sounding Bolt RH 2	bolt_sound_ctdb		
bolt_rght_sound_3_cd	Integer	4	See bolt_rght_sound_1_cd for description	Sounding Bolt RH 3	bolt_sound_ctdb		
bolt_rght_sound_4_cd	Integer	4	See bolt_rght_sound_1_cd for description	Sounding Bolt RH 4	bolt_sound_ctdb		
bolt_rght_sound_5_cd	Integer	4	See bolt_rght_sound_1_cd for description	Sounding Bolt RH 5	bolt_sound_ctdb		-
bolt_rght_sound_6_cd	Integer	4	See bolt_rght_sound_1_cd for description	Sounding Bolt RH 6	bolt_sound_ctdb		
bolt_rght_sound_7_cd	Integer	4	See bolt_rght_sound_1_cd for description	Sounding Bolt RH 7	bolt_sound_ctdb		
bolt_rght_sound_8_cd	Integer	4	See bolt_rght_sound_1_cd for description	Sounding Bolt RH 8	bolt_sound_ctdb		
bolt_rght_sound_9_cd	Integer	4	See bolt_rght_sound_1_cd for description	Sounding Bolt RH 9	bolt_sound_ctdb		
bolt_rght_sound_10_cd	Integer	4	See bolt_rght_sound_1_cd for description	Sounding Bolt RH 10	bolt_sound_ctdb		
bolt_rght_sound_11_cd	Integer	4	See bolt_rght_sound_1_cd for description	Sounding Bolt RH 11	bolt_sound_ctdb		
bolt_rght_sound_12_cd	Integer	4	See bolt_rght_sound_1_cd for description	Sounding Bolt RH 12	bolt_sound_ctdb		
bolt_lft_sound_1_cd	Integer	4	Result of the bolt sounding test for the foundation on the left side of the structure when facing the direction of travel: Acceptable, Dull, Loose	Sounding Bolt LH 1	bolt_sound_ctdb		
bolt_lft_sound_2_cd	Integer	4	See bolt_lft_sound_1_cd for description	Sounding Bolt LH 2	bolt_sound_ctdb		

e	



FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	Note
bolt_lft_sound_3_cd	Integer	4	See bolt_lft_sound_1_cd for description	Sounding Bolt LH 3	bolt_sound_ctdb		
bolt_lft_sound_4_cd	Integer	4	See bolt_lft_sound_1_cd for description	Sounding Bolt LH 4	bolt_sound_ctdb		
bolt_lft_sound_5_cd	Integer	4	See bolt_lft_sound_1_cd for description	Sounding Bolt LH 5	bolt_sound_ctdb		
bolt_lft_sound_6_cd	Integer	4	See bolt_lft_sound_1_cd for description	Sounding Bolt LH 6	bolt_sound_ctdb		
bolt_lft_sound_7_cd	Integer	4	See bolt_lft_sound_1_cd for description	Sounding Bolt LH 7	bolt_sound_ctdb		
bolt_lft_sound_8_cd	Integer	4	See bolt_lft_sound_1_cd for description	Sounding Bolt LH 8	bolt_sound_ctdb		
bolt_lft_sound_9_cd	Integer	4	See bolt_lft_sound_1_cd for description	Sounding Bolt LH 9	bolt_sound_ctdb		
bolt_lft_sound_10_cd	Integer	4	See bolt_lft_sound_1_cd for description	Sounding Bolt LH 10	bolt_sound_ctdb		
bolt_lft_sound_11_cd	Integer	4	See bolt_lft_sound_1_cd for description	Sounding Bolt LH 11	bolt_sound_ctdb		
bolt_lft_sound_12_cd	Integer	4	See bolt_lft_sound_1_cd for description	Sounding Bolt LH 12	bolt_sound_ctdb		
bolt_rght_ut_1	Integer	4	Results of the ultrasonic test for the foundation on the right side of the structure when facing the direction of travel: Pass, Fail	UT Bolt RH 1	bolt_ut_ctdb		
bolt_rght_ut_2	Integer	4	See bolt_rght_ut_1 for description	UT Bolt RH 2	bolt_ut_ctdb		
bolt_rght_ut_3	Integer	4	See bolt_rght_ut_1 for description	UT Bolt RH 3	bolt_ut_ctdb		
bolt_rght_ut_4	Integer	4	See bolt_rght_ut_1 for description	UT Bolt RH 4	bolt_ut_ctdb		
bolt_rght_ut_5	Integer	4	See bolt_rght_ut_1 for description	UT Bolt RH 5	bolt_ut_ctdb		
bolt_rght_ut_6	Integer	4	See bolt_rght_ut_1 for description	UT Bolt RH 6	bolt_ut_ctdb		
bolt_rght_ut_7	Integer	4	See bolt_rght_ut_1 for description	UT Bolt RH 7	bolt_ut_ctdb		
		1					

e	



FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	Note
bolt_rght_ut_8	Integer	4	See bolt_rght_ut_1 for description	UT Bolt RH 8	bolt_ut_ctdb		
bolt_rght_ut_9	Integer	4	See bolt_rght_ut_1 for description	UT Bolt RH 9	bolt_ut_ctdb		
bolt_rght_ut_10	Integer	4	See bolt_rght_ut_1 for description	UT Bolt RH 10	bolt_ut_ctdb		
bolt_rght_ut_11	Integer	4	See bolt_rght_ut_1 for description	UT Bolt RH 11	bolt_ut_ctdb		_
bolt_rght_ut_12	Integer	4	See bolt_rght_ut_1 for description	UT Bolt RH 12	bolt_ut_ctdb		
bolt_lft_ut_1	Integer	4	Results of the ultrasonic test for the foundation on the left side of the structure when facing the direction of travel: Pass, Fail	UT Bolt LH 1	bolt_ut_ctdb		
bolt_lft_ut_2	Integer	4	See bolt_lft_ut_1 for description	UT Bolt LH 2	bolt_ut_ctdb		
bolt_lft_ut_3	Integer	4	See bolt_lft_ut_1 for description	UT Bolt LH 3	bolt_ut_ctdb		
bolt_lft_ut_4	Integer	4	See bolt_lft_ut_1 for description	UT Bolt LH 4	bolt_ut_ctdb		
bolt_lft_ut_5	Integer	4	See bolt_lft_ut_1 for description	UT Bolt LH 5	bolt_ut_ctdb		
bolt_lft_ut_6	Integer	4	See bolt_lft_ut_1 for description	UT Bolt LH 6	bolt_ut_ctdb		
bolt_lft_ut_7	Integer	4	See bolt_lft_ut_1 for description	UT Bolt LH 7	bolt_ut_ctdb		
bolt_lft_ut_8	Integer	4	See bolt_lft_ut_1 for description	UT Bolt LH 8	bolt_ut_ctdb		-
bolt_lft_ut_9	Integer	4	See bolt_lft_ut_1 for description	UT Bolt LH 9	bolt_ut_ctdb		+
bolt_lft_ut_10	Integer	4	See bolt_lft_ut_1 for description	UT Bolt LH 10	bolt_ut_ctdb		
bolt_lft_ut_11	Integer	4	See bolt_lft_ut_1 for description	UT Bolt LH 11	bolt_ut_ctdb		
bolt_lft_ut_12	Integer	4	See bolt_lft_ut_1 for description	UT Bolt LH 12	bolt_ut_ctdb		

e	



FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	Note
bolt_rght_stand_off_1	Double	8	Measure and record the distance in decimal inches between the top of the concrete foundation and the bottom of the levelling nut.	Stand Off Bolt RH 1 (Length, inches)			
bolt_rght_stand_off_2	Double	8	See bolt_rght_stand_off_1 for description	Stand Off Bolt RH 2 (Length, inches)			
bolt_rght_stand_off_3	Double	8	See bolt_rght_stand_off_1 for description	Stand Off Bolt RH 3 (Length, inches)			
bolt_rght_stand_off_4	Double	8	See bolt_rght_stand_off_1 for description	Stand Off Bolt RH 4 (Length, inches)			
bolt_rght_stand_off_5	Double	8	See bolt_rght_stand_off_1 for description	Stand Off Bolt RH 5 (Length, inches)			
bolt_rght_stand_off_6	Double	8	See bolt_rght_stand_off_1 for description	Stand Off Bolt RH 6 (Length, inches)			
bolt_rght_stand_off_7	Double	8	See bolt_rght_stand_off_1 for description	Stand Off Bolt RH 7 (Length, inches)			
bolt_rght_stand_off_8	Double	8	See bolt_rght_stand_off_1 for description	Stand Off Bolt RH 8 (Length, inches)			
bolt_rght_stand_off_9	Double	8	See bolt_rght_stand_off_1 for description	Stand Off Bolt RH 9 (Length, inches)			
bolt_rght_stand_off_10	Double	8	See bolt_rght_stand_off_1 for description	Stand Off Bolt RH 10 (Length, inches)			
bolt_rght_stand_off_11	Double	8	See bolt_rght_stand_off_1 for description	Stand Off Bolt RH 12 (Length, inches)			
bolt_rght_stand_off_12	Double	8	See bolt_rght_stand_off_1 for description	Stand Off Bolt RH 12 (Length, inches)			
bolt_lft_stand_off_1	Double	8	Measure and record the distance in decimal inches between the top of the concrete foundation and the bottom of the levelling nut.	Stand Off Bolt LH 1 (Length, inches)			
bolt_lft_stand_off_2	Double	8	See bolt_lft_stand_off_1 for description	Stand Off Bolt LH 2 (Length, inches)			
bolt_lft_stand_off_3	Double	8	See bolt_lft_stand_off_1 for description	Stand Off Bolt LH 3 (Length, inches)			
bolt_lft_stand_off_4	Double	8	See bolt_lft_stand_off_1 for description	Stand Off Bolt LH 4 (Length, inches)			
bolt_lft_stand_off_5	Double	8	See bolt_lft_stand_off_1 for description	Stand Off Bolt LH 5 (Length, inches)			

te	



FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	Note
bolt_lft_stand_off_6	Double	8	See bolt_lft_stand_off_1 for description	Stand Off Bolt LH 6 (Length, inches)			
bolt_lft_stand_off_7	Double	8	See bolt_lft_stand_off_1 for description	Stand Off Bolt LH 7 (Length, inches)			
bolt_lft_stand_off_8	Double	8	See bolt_lft_stand_off_1 for description	Stand Off Bolt LH 8 (Length, inches)			
bolt_lft_stand_off_9	Double	8	See bolt_lft_stand_off_1 for description	Stand Off Bolt LH 9 (Length, inches)			
bolt_lft_stand_off_10	Double	8	See bolt_lft_stand_off_1 for description	Stand Off Bolt LH 10 (Length, inches)			
bolt_lft_stand_off_11	Double	8	See bolt_lft_stand_off_1 for description	Stand Off Bolt LH 11 (Length, inches)			
bolt_lft_stand_off_12	Double	8	See bolt_lft_stand_off_1 for description	Stand Off Bolt LH 12			
fndtn_elmt_rtg_status_cd	Integer	4	Status field indicating whether or not the element was rated during the inspection: Not Rated - Not Applicable, Not Rated - Not Accessible, Rating Conducted - Defects Identified, Rating Conducted - No Defects	Was the foundation element rated?	elmt_rtg_status_cdtb	 N/R - Not Applicable N/R - Not Accessible Rating Conducted 	
fndtn_elmt_rtg_comm	String	3999	General comment for element rating	Foundation Element Comment			
fndtn_elmt_rtg_good	Integer	4	Quantity of Foundation Element rated as each of the Good/Fair/Poor/Severe rating options. There are four columns to capture the quantity of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe for each element. Element rating columns only need to be filled out if element rating status is "Rting Conducted - Defects Identified". If any of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe are populated, sum of Good, Fair, Poor, Severe must equal total quantity of element. Foundation Element is measured as EACH foundation. See fndtn elmt rtg good for	Quantity of Foundation Element Rated Good (Each) Quantity of Foundation			
	Integer	4	description.	Element Rated Fair (Each)			
fndtn_elmt_rtg_poor	Integer	4	See fndtn_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Foundation Element Rated Poor (Each)			

e	
-	



FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	Note
fndtn_elmt_rtg_severe	Integer	4	See fndtn_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Foundation Element Rated Severe (Each)			
bolt_elmt_rtg_status_cd	Integer	4	Status field indicating whether or not the element was rated during the inspection: Not Rated - Not Applicable, Not Rated - Not Accessible, Rating Conducted - Defects Identified, Rating Conducted - No Defects	Was the Anchor Bolts and Leveling Nuts Element rated?	elmt_rtg_status_cdtb	 N/R - Not Applicable N/R - Not Accessible Rating Conducted 	
bolt_elmt_rtg_comm	String	3999	General comment for Anchor Bolts and Leveling Nuts Element rating	Anchor Bolts and Leveling Nuts Element Comment			
bolt_elmt_rtg_good	Integer	4	Quantity of Anchor Bolts and Leveling Nuts Element rated as each of the Anchor Bolts and Leveling Nuts element as measured as EACH bolt/ nut unit. Consideration should be given to projection, results of UT and sounding tests when rating this element. There are four columns to capture the quantity of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe for each element. Element rating columns only need to be filled out if element rating status is "Rating Conducted - Defects Identified". If any of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe are populated, sum of Good, Fair, Poor, Severe must equal total quantity of element	Quantity of Anchor Bolts and Leveling Nuts Element Rated Good (Each)			
bolt_elmt_rtg_fair	Integer	4	See bolt_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Anchor Bolts and Leveling Nuts Element Rated Fair (Each)			
bolt_elmt_rtg_poor	Integer	4	See bolt_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Anchor Bolts and Leveling Nuts Element Rated Poor (Each)			
bolt_elmt_rtg_severe	Integer	4	See bolt_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Anchor Bolts and Leveling Nuts Element Rated Severe (Each)			
base_plate_elmt_rtg_status_cd	Integer	4	Status field indicating whether or not the element was rated during the inspection: Not Rated - Not Applicable, Not Rated - Not Accessible, Rating Conducted - Defects Identified, Rating Conducted - No Defects	Was the Base Plate Element rated?	elmt_rtg_status_cdtb	 N/R - Not Applicable N/R - Not Accessible Rating Conducted 	
base_plate_elmt_rtg_comm	String	3999	General comment for element rating	Base Plate Element Comment			

te	



FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	Note
base_plate_elmt_rtg_good	Integer	4	Quantity of Base Plate Element rated as each of the Good/Fair/Poor/Severe rating options. There are four columns to capture the quantity of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe for each element. Element rating columns only need to be filled out if element rating status is "Rating Conducted - Defects Identified". If any of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe are populated, sum of Good, Fair, Poor, Severe must equal total quantity of element. Base Plate Element is measured as EACH base plate.	Quantity of Base Plate Element Rated Good (Each)			
base_plate_elmt_rtg_fair	Integer	4	See base_plate_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Base Plate Element Rated Fair (Each)			
base_plate_elmt_rtg_poor	Integer	4	See base_plate_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Base Plate Element Rated Poor (Each)			
base_plate_elmt_rtg_severe	Integer	4	See base_plate_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Base Plate Element Rated Severe (Each)			
vert_sppt_elmt_rtg_status_cd	Integer	4	Status field indicating whether or not the element was rated during the inspection: Not Rated - Not Applicable, Not Rated - Not Accessible, Rating Conducted - Defects Identified, Rating Conducted - No Defects	Was the Vertical Support Column (Upright) Element rated?	elmt_rtg_status_cdtb	 N/R - Not Applicable N/R - Not Accessible Rating Conducted 	
vert_sppt_elmt_rtg_comm	String	3999	General comment for element rating	Vertical Support Column Element (Upright) Comment			
vert_sppt_elmt_rtg_good	Integer	4	Quantity of Vertical Support Column Element rated as each of the Good/Fair/Poor/Severe rating options. There are four columns to capture the quantity of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe for each element. Element rating columns only need to be filled out if element rating status is "Rating Conducted - Defects Identified". If any of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe are populated, sum of Good, Fair, Poor, Severe must equal total quantity of element. Vertical Support Column Element is measured as length in inches of the vertical support element.	Quantity of Vertical Support Column Element (Upright) Rated Good (Length, feet)			

۵	
-	



FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	Note
vert_sppt_elmt_rtg_fair	Integer	4	See vert_sppt_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Vertical Support Column Element (Upright)			
vert_sppt_elmt_rtg_poor	Integer	4	See vert_sppt_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Rated Fair (Length, feet)Quantity of Vertical SupportColumn Element (Upright)Rated Poor (Length, feet)			
vert_sppt_elmt_rtg_severe	Integer	4	See vert_sppt_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Vertical Support Column Element (Upright) Rated Severe (Length, feet)			
vert_conn_elmt_rtg_status_cd	Integer	4	Status field indicating whether or not the element was rated during the inspection: Not Rated - Not Applicable, Not Rated - Not Accessible, Rating Conducted - Defects Identified, Rating Conducted - No Defects	Was the Vertical Connection Element rated?	elmt_rtg_status_cdtb	 N/R - Not Applicable N/R - Not Accessible Rating Conducted 	
vert_conn_elmt_rtg_comm	String	3999	General comment for element rating	Vertical Connection Element Comment			
vert_conn_elmt_rtg_good	Integer	4	Quantity of Vertical Connection Element rated as each of the Good/Fair/Poor/Severe rating options. There are four columns to capture the quantity of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe for each element. Element rating columns only need to be filled out if element rating status is "Rating Conducted - Defects Identified". If any of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe are populated, sum of Good, Fair, Poor, Severe must equal total quantity of element. Vertical Connection Element is measured as EACH vertical connection.	Quantity of Vertical Connection Element Rated Good (Each)			
vert_conn_elmt_rtg_fair	Integer	4	See vert_conn_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Vertical Connection Element Rated Fair (Each)			
vert_conn_elmt_rtg_poor	Integer	4	See vert_conn_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Vertical Connection Element Rated Poor (Each)			
vert_conn_elmt_rtg_severe	Integer	4	See vert_conn_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Vertical Connection Element Rated Severe (Each)			
horz_membr_elmt_rtg_status_cd	Integer	4	Status field indicating whether or not the element was rated during the inspection: Not Rated - Not Applicable, Not Rated - Not Accessible, Rating Conducted - Defects Identified, Rating Conducted - No Defects	Was the Vertical Connection Element rated?	elmt_rtg_status_cdtb	1. N/R - Not Applicable 2. N/R - Not Accessible 3. Rating Conducted	

te	



FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	Note
horz_membr_elmt_rtg_comm	String	3999	General comment for element rating	Horizontal Member Element Comment			
horz_membr_elmt_rtg_good	String	3999	Quantity of Vertical Connection Element rated as each of the Good/Fair/Poor/Severe rating options. There are four columns to capture the quantity of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe for each element. Element rating columns only need to be filled out if element rating status is "Rating Conducted - Defects Identified". If any of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe are populated, sum of Good, Fair, Poor, Severe must equal total quantity of element. Vertical Connection Element is measured as length in inches of the Horizontal Member Element.	Quantity of Horizontal Member Element Rated Good (Length, feet)			
horz_membr_elmt_rtg_fair	Integer	4	See horz_membr_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Horizontal Member Element Rated Fair (Length, feet)			
horz_membr_elmt_rtg_poor	Integer	4	See horz_membr_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Horizontal Member Element Rated Poor (Length, feet)			
horz_membr_elmt_rtg_severe	Integer	4	See horz_membr_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Horizontal Member Element Rated Severe (Length, feet)			
horz_conn_elmt_rtg_status_cd	Integer	4	Status field indicating whether or not the element was rated during the inspection: Not Rated - Not Applicable, Not Rated - Not Accessible, Rating Conducted - Defects Identified, Rating Conducted - No Defects	Were the Horizontal Connection Elements rated?	elmt_rtg_status_cdtb	 N/R - Not Applicable N/R - Not Accessible Rating Conducted 	
horz_conn_elmt_rtg_comm	String	3999	General comment for element rating	Horizontal Connection Element Comment			
horz_conn_elmt_rtg_good	String	3999	Quantity of Horizontal Connection Element rated as each of the Good/Fair/Poor/Severe rating options. There are four columns to capture the quantity of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe for each element. Element rating columns only need to be filled out if element rating status is "Rating Conducted - Defects Identified". If any of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe are populated, sum of Good, Fair, Poor,	Quantity of Horizontal Connection Element rated Good (Each)			

te	



FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	Note
			Severe must equal total quantity of element. Horizontal Connection Element is measured as EACH connection.				
horz_conn_elmt_rtg_fair	Double	8	See horz_conn_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Horizontal Connection Element rated Fair (Each)			
horz_conn_elmt_rtg_poor	Double	8	See horz_conn_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Horizontal Connection Element rated Poor (Each)			
horz_conn_elmt_rtg_severe	Double	8	See horz_conn_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Horizontal Connection Element rated Severe (Each)			
sign_conn_elmt_rtg_status_cd	Integer	4	Status field indicating whether or not the element was rated during the inspection: Not Rated - Not Applicable, Not Rated - Not Accessible, Rating Conducted - Defects Identified, Rating Conducted - No Defects	Was Sign Support and Connections Element rated?	elmt_rtg_status_cdtb	1. N/R - Not Applicable 2. N/R - Not Accessible 3. Rating Conducted	
sign_conn_elmt_rtg_comm	String	3999	General comment for element rating	Sign Support and Connections Element Comment			
sign_conn_elmt_rtg_good	Integer	4	Quantity of Sign and Sign Connection Element rated as each of the Good/Fair/Poor/Severe rating options. There are four columns to capture the quantity of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe for each element. Element rating columns only need to be filled out if element rating status is "Rating Conducted - Defects Identified". If any of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe are populated, sum of Good, Fair, Poor, Severe must equal total quantity of element. Horizontal Connection Element is measured as EACH sign connection.	Quantity of Sign Support and Connections Element Rated Good (Each)			
sign_conn_elmt_rtg_fair	Integer	4	See sign_conn_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Sign Support and Connections Element Rated Fair (Each)			
sign_conn_elmt_rtg_poor	Integer	4	See sign_conn_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Sign Support and Connections Element Rated Poor (Each)			
sign_conn_elmt_rtg_severe	Integer	4	See sign_conn_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Sign Support and Connections Element Rated Severe (Each)			
fndtn_cpnt_rtg_cd	Integer	4	Foundation Component Rating	Foundation Component Rating	cpnt_rating_cdtb	0. Failed 1. Imminent Failure	

te	



FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	Note
						2. Critical etc.	
fndtn_cpnt_comm	String	3999	Foundation Component Rating Comments	Foundation Component Rating Comments			
vert_cpnt_rtg_cd	Integer	4	Vertical Component Rating	Vertical Component Rating	cpnt_rating_cdtb	0. Failed 1. Imminent Failure 2. Critical etc.	
vert_cpnt_comm	String	3999	Vertical Rating Comments	Vertical Rating Comments			
horz_cpnt_rtg_cd	Integer	4	Horizontal Component Rating	Horizontal Component Rating	cpnt_rating_cdtb	0. Failed 1. Imminent Failure 2. Critical etc.	
horz_cpnt_comm	String	3999	Horizontal Component Rating Comments	Horizontal Component Rating Comments			
sign_strc_cpnt_rtg_cd	Integer	4	Overall calculated sign structure component rating on a zero to nine scale. Calculated as the minimum of the Foundation, Vertical, Horizontal components. Should not be displayed on the inspection form.	Component Rating (Calculated Min)	cpnt_rating_cdtb	0. Failed 1. Imminent Failure 2. Critical etc.	
next_insp_freq	Double	8	Next inspection frequency. Default is 24 months if Sign Structure Type = Cantilever. Default is 48 months if Sign Structure Type = Truss, unless suggest otherwise by most recent inspection. Justification Comment is required if Next Inspection Frequency is less than default (i.e., Cantilever =24 months; Truss = 48 months).	Next Inspection Frequency			
just_comm	String	3999	Justification comment for Next Inspection Frequency. Required if Next Inspection Frequency is less than default (Default = 24 months if Sign Structure Type = Cantilever, default = 48 months if Sign Structure Type = Truss)	Justification Comment for Next Inspection Frequency			
qc_stat_cd	Integer	4	qc_stat_cd	QC Status (Calculated from QA/QC Related Table)	qc_stat_cdtb		
qa_stat_cd	Integer	4	qa_stat_cd	QA Status (Calculated from QA/QC Related Table)	qa_stat_cdtb		

e	



FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	Note
num_work_rec	Integer	4	Calculated field indicating the number of Work Recommendations created as part of the inspection	Number of Work Recs			
num_rfa	Integer	4	Calculated field indicating the number of RFAs created as part of the inspection	Number of RFAs			
poor_worse_rtg			Calculated field. "Yes" if any of the elements or components are rated Poor or worse than Poor. "No" otherwise. Used for QC/QA purposes because	Poor or worse rating?			
bolt_rght_fndtn_count	Integer	4	Inspector-entered value indicating the number of bolts on the right foundation when facing in the direction of traffic. Used to validate if the correct number of UT, Sounding, and Stand-Off tests have been performed.	Bolt Count Right Foundation			
bolt_lft_fndtn_count	Integer	4	Inspector-entered value indicating the number of bolts on the left foundation when facing in the direction of traffic. Used to validate if the correct number of UT, Sounding, and Stand-Off tests have been performed.	Bolt Count Left Foundation			
bolt_lft_sound_result	String	5	Calculated field that compares bolt_lft_fndtn_count to the number of non-null Sounding Tests. "Yes" if the bolt_left_fndtn_count = count of non-null Sounding Tests for left foundation. "No" otherwise.	Sounding bolt tests complete for left foundation?			
bolt_rght_sound_result	String	5	Calculated field that compares bolt_rght_fndtn_count to the number of non-null Sounding Tests. "Yes" if the bolt_rght_fndtn_count = count of non-null Sounding Tests for right foundation. "No" otherwise.	Sounding bolt tests complete for right foundation?			
bolt_lft_ut_result	String	5	Calculated field that compares bolt_lft_fndtn_count to the number of non-null Ultrasonic Tests. "Yes" if the bolt_left_fndtn_count = count of non-null Ultrasonic Tests for left foundation. "No" otherwise.	UT test completed for all left foundation bolts?			
bolt_rght_ut_result	String	5	Calculated field that compares bolt_lft_fndtn_count to the number of non-null Ultrasonic Tests. "Yes" if the bolt_left_fndtn_count = count of non-null Ultrasonic Tests for left foundation. "No" otherwise.	UT test completed for all left foundation bolts?			

e	



FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	Note
bolt_lft_stand_off_result	String	5	Calculated field that compares bolt_lft_fndtn_count to the number of non-null Ultrasonic Tests. "Yes" if the bolt_left_fndtn_count = count of non-null Ultrasonic Tests for left foundation. "No" otherwise.	Stand-off test completed for all left foundation bolts?			
bolt_rght_stand_off _result	String	5	Calculated field that compares bolt_lft_fndtn_count to the number of non-null Stand-off Tests. "Yes" if the bolt_left_fndtn_count = count of non-null Stand-off Tests for left foundation. "No" otherwise.	Stand-off test completed for all left foundation bolts?			
insp_complete_cd	String	255	Field for inspector to identify if the inspection is complete or in progress. Default value = "In Progress". When complete, inspector changes to "Ready for QC"	Inspection Complete?	insp_complete_cdtb	1. In Progress 2. Ready for QC	

Spun Concrete Pole

TableName: Sp DatasetType: Poi Table Descriptio AliasName: Spun	oun_Concre int layer n: Spun Con Concrete Po	ete_Pole_l crete Pole I ole Inventor	nventory nventory only y					
FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	How to populate	Note
strc_type_cd	Integer	4	Ancillary Structure Type	Ancillary Structure Type	strc_type_cdtb	Spun Concrete Pole	Pre-populated and Inspector Verify	
strucname	String	50	Structure Name consists of concatenation of strc num + + location	Structure Name			Auto	
pr_mp	Double	8	The Physical Road Mile Point is the point on the Physical Road segment located nearest to the asset	PR Milepoint			Auto	
cs_mp	Double	8	The Control Section Mile Point is the point on the Control Section segment located nearest to the asset.	CS Milepoint			Auto	
precise_lat	Double	8	Precise latitude value in DDDDDD.dddd format. This value is populated with a script that uses the spatial coordinates of the point feature.	Latitude			Auto	
precise_lon	Double	8	Precise longitude value in DDDDDD.dddd format. This value is populated with a script that uses the spatial coordinates of the point feature.	Longitude			Auto	
cast_date	Date	8	Date the pole was cast	Casting Date			Office-populated	
manufacturer	String	50	Name of pole manufacturer	Manufacturer Name			Office-populated	



FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	Drop-down options	How to populate	Note		
fab_date	Date	8	Date pole was fabricated	Fabrication Date			Office-populated	
Pole_length	Double	8	Length of pole before installation	Pole Length			Office-populated	
num_apptn_attch	Integer	4	Number of appurtenances attached to the structure. An appurtenance is a device attached to the structure that does not constitute a rated element and is neither a camera nor a sensor (e.g., roadside unit, cell modem antenna and radio antenna). See num cam and num sensor for definitions of a camera and a sensor.	Number of Appurtenances			Inspector-populated	
num_cam	Integer	4	Number of cameras attached to the structure. Indicate an integer number 0-10. A camera is a device that captures images or videos. A device that is both camera and sensor would classify as a camera (i.e., video detection).	Camera attachment			Inspector-populated	
num_sensor	Integer	4	Number of sensors attached to the structure. Indicate an integer number 0-10. A sensor is a device that detects and measures changes in traffic or environment. (e.g., atmospheric sensors).	Sensor attachment			Inspector-populated	
cab_appurt_cd	Integer	4	Yes/No code indicating whether cabinet appurtenance is attached to the structure.	Cabinet attachment	Yes_no		Inspector-populated	
other_appurt1	String	400	Describe other appurtenance attached to the structure.	Other appurtenance 1			Inspector-populated	
tn_conn_cd	Integer	4	Yes/No code indicating whether tenon connector is used to attach camera at the top of vertical structure	Tenon connector	Yes_no		Inspector-populated	
stl_strp_conn_cd	Integer	4	Yes/No code indicating whether stainless steel strap connector is used to attach camera, sensor, or appurtenances to vertical structure	Stainless Steel Strap connector	Yes_no		Inspector-populated	
other_conn	String	400	Other connectors used to attach camera, sensor or appurtenances to vertical structure.	Other connector			Inspector-populated	
struc height	Double	8	Height of the vertical structure from the ground in feet	Pole height (feet)			Pre-populate,	
pole_stbck	Double	8	Horizontal distance from the edge of the travel lane (i.e., edge of lane pavement) to the pole in feet	Pole Setback (feet)			Inspector-populated	
device_id	integer	4	Asset ID field from ITS asset management database	Device ID			Pre-populated and read-only	
device_name	String	50	Asset name field from ITS asset management database	Device Name			Pre-populated and read-only	
device_num_cd	integer	50	Device number field from ITS asset management database	Device Number	device_num_cdtb	1 to 11	Pre-populated and read-only	
cam_appurt_cd	Integer	4	Yes/No code indicating whether structure has camera lowering device	Camera Lowering Device	Yes_no		Inspector-populated	



TableName: Spun_Concrete_Pole_InspectionDatasetType: Point layerTable Description: Spun Concrete Pole Inspection onlyAliasName: Spun Concrete Pole Inspection

FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName
GlobalID	GlobalID	38	Primary Key. Unique Global Asset ID (auto generated).	GlobalID	
AssetGUID	GUID	38	Foreign Key to the Inventory table.	AssetGUID	
insp_type_cd	Integer	4	Inspection type: Routine, Damage, New Construction, Other	Inspection Type	Insp_type_cdtb
insp field vrfy date	Date	8	Date the inspection was verified in the field	Field Verification Date	
insp_user_cd	String	255	User who verified the inspection in the field	Inventory Field Verification User	
insp_cmpy_cd	Integer	4	Name of company performing inspection.	Field Verification Company	insp_cmpy_cdtb
insp_comm	String	1000	General comment entered during inspection	Field Verification Comments	
insp_cret_uid	String	255	User who created the inspection record in the database.	created_user	
insp_cret_tmsp	Date	8	Date the inspection record was created in the database.	created_date	
insp_updt_uid	String	255	The user who last edited the inspection record.	last_edited_user	
insp_updt_tmsp	Date	8	Date the inspection record was last edited.	last_edited_date	
strc_num_tag_cd	Integer	4	Structure Number Present and legible	Structure Number Present and Legible?	Yes_no
pole_fndtn_elmt_rtg_status_cd	Integer	4	Status field indicating whether or not the element was rated during the inspection: Not Rated - Not Applicable, Not Rated - Not Accessible, Rating Conducted	Was the Pole and Foundation Element rated?	elmt_rtg_status_cdtb
pole_fndtn_elmt_rtg_comm	String	3999	General comment for Pole and Foundation Element rating	Pole and Foundation Comment	
pole_fndtn_elmt_rtg_good	Double	8	Quantity of Pole and Foundation Element rated as each of the Good/Fair/Poor/Severe rating options. There are four columns to capture the quantity of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe for each element. Element rating columns only need to be filled out if element rating status is "Rating Conducted - Defects Identified". If any of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe are populated, sum of Good, Fair, Poor, Severe must equal total quantity of element. Pole and Foundation element is measured as length in feet of the Pole and Foundation element.	Quantity of Pole and Foundation Element Rated as Good (Length, feet)	
pole_ fndtn _elmt_rtg_fair	Double	8	See pole_fndtn_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Pole and Foundation Element Rated as Fair (Length, feet)	

Drop-down options	Note
 Routine Damage New Construction Other 	
Dropdowns	
 N/R - Not Applicable N/R - Not Accessible Rating Conducted 	



	1	1			1
pole_ fndtn _elmt_rtg_poor	Double	8	See pole_fndtn_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Pole and Foundation Element Rated as	
	D 11			Foor (Length, leet)	
pole_fndtn_elmt_rtg_severe	Double	8	See pole_fndtn_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Pole and	
				Foundation Element Rated as	
				Severe (Length, feet)	
vert struc conn elmt rta status ed	Integer	1	Status field indicating whether or not the element was	Was the Vertical Structure	elmt rtg status odth
ven_struc_comi_emit_tig_status_cu	Integer	4	Status field indicating whether of not the element was		emin_ng_status_edito
			rated during the inspection: Not Rated - Not	Connection Element rated?	
			Applicable, Not Rated - Not Accessible, Rating		
			Conducted		
1	G4 ·	2000			
vert_struc_conn_elmt_rtg_comm	String	3999	General comment for Vertical Structure Connections	Vertical Structure Connection	
			Element rating	Element Comment	
vert struc conn elmt rtg good	Integer	4	Ouantity of Vertical Structure Connection Element	Ouantity of Vertical Structure	
	6		rated as each of the Good/Fair/Poor/Severe rating	Connections Flement Rated	
			anti-	Cond (Each)	
			options. There are four columns to capture the quantity	Good (Each)	
			of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe for each element. Element		
			rating columns only need to be filled out if element		
			rating status is "Rating Conducted - Defects		
			Identified" If any of Good/Eair/Poor/Severe are		
			populated, sum of Good, Fair, Poor, Severe must equal		
			total quantity of element. Vertical Structure		
			Connections Element is measured as EACH vertical		
			connection		
vort strug conn almt rta fair	Intagar	4	Soo yout come almt sta good for description	Quantity of Vartical Structure	
ven_struc_conn_ennt_ttg_tan	Integer	4	see ven_comi_enni_itg_good for description.	Qualitity of Vertical Structure	
				Connections Element Rated	
				Fair (Each)	
vert struc conn elmt rtg poor	Integer	4	See vert conn elmt rtg good for description.	Quantity of Vertical Structure	
	0			Connections Element Rated	
				Door (Each)	
1	T .	-		Foor (Each)	
vert_struc_conn_elmt_rtg_severe	Integer	4	See vert_conn_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Vertical Structure	
				Connections Element Rated	
				Severe (Each)	
camera arm elmt rto status cd	Integer	4	Status field indicating whether or not the element was	Was Camera and Camera Arm	elmt rtg status edth
camera_ann_ennt_rtg_status_eu	Integer	-	status neta indicating whether of not the element was	Flow out note 12	clint_itg_status_edito
			rated during the inspection: Not Rated - Not	Element rated?	
			Applicable, Not Rated - Not Accessible, Rating		
			Conducted		
camera arm elmt rtg comm	String	3000	General comment for Camera and Camera Arm	Camera and Camera Arm	
camera_arm_ennt_rtg_comm	String	5777	Element roting	Element Comment	
		+			
camera_arm_elmt_rtg_good	Integer	4	Quantity of Camera and Camera Arm Element rated as	Quantity of Camera and	
			each of the Good/Fair/Poor/Severe rating options.	Camera Arm Element Rated	
			There are four columns to capture the quantity of	Good (Each)	
			Good/Eair/Poor/Severe for each element Flement		
			noting as human and the hard the filled and if a large st		
			rating columns only need to be filled out if element		
			rating status is "Rating Conducted - Defects		
			Identified". If any of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe are		
			populated, sum of Good, Fair, Poor, Severe must equal		
			total quantity of element I uminaire and I uminaire		
			Arm Element is measured as EACH act of Lyncincing		
			Ann Element is measured as EACH set of Luminaire		
			and Luminaire Arm.		

1. N/R - Not Applicable 2. N/R - Not Accessible 3. Rating Conducted	
1. N/R - Not Applicable 2. N/R - Not Accessible 3. Rating Conducted	
5. Ruing Conducted	



camera_arm_elmt_rtg_fair	Integer	4	See camera_arm_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Camera and Camera Arm Element Rated Fair (Each)	
camera_arm_elmt_rtg_poor	Integer	4	See camera_arm_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Camera and Camera Arm Element Rated Poor (Each)	
camera_arm_elmt_rtg_severe	Integer	4	See camera_arm_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Camera and Camera Arm Element Rated Severe (Each)	
vert_struc_cpnt_rtg_cd	Integer	4	Vertical Structure Component Rating	Vertical Structure Component Rating	cpnt_rating_cdtb
vert_struc_cpnt_comm	String	3999	Vertical Structure Component Rating Comments	Vertical Structure Component Rating Comments	
next_insp_freq	Double	8	Next inspection frequency. Default 48 months unless suggested otherwise by most recent inspection. Justification Comment is required if Next Inspection Frequency is less than default=48 months.	Next Inspection Frequency	
just_comm	String	3999	Justification comment for Next Inspection Frequency. Required if Next Inspection Frequency is less than default=48 months.	Justification Comment for Next Inspection Frequency	
qc_stat_cd	Integer	4	QC Status (Calculated from QA/QC Related Table)	QC Status (Calculated from QA/QC Related Table)	revw_stat_cdtb
qa_stat_cd	Integer	4	QA Status (Calculated from QA/QC Related Table)	QA Status (Calculated from QA/QC Related Table)	revw_stat_cdtb
rcmmnd_cd	Integer	4	New Construction Inspection Status	Recommendation Status	rcmmnd_cdtb

Embedded Pole and Steel Strain Pole

TableName: Embedded_Strain_Pole_Inventory

DatasetType: Point layer

 Table Description: Embedded Poles and Steel Strain Poles Inventory

 AliasName: Embedded Strain Pole Inventory

FieldName	Туре	Length	Description	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	How to populate	Note
strc_type_cd	Integer	4	Structure Type	Ancillary Structure Type	strc_type_cdtb	Embedded Pole Steel Strain Pole	Office- populated	
strucname	String	50	For Embedded Pole, Structure Name consists of concatenation of strc_num + sppt_matl_type_cd + location. For Steel Strain Pole, Structure Name consists of strc_num + location	Structure Name			Auto	

 6. Failed 1. Imminent Failure 2. Critical etc. 	
 Recommend for acceptance Not Recommended for acceptance 	Field is only visible when Inspection Type is "New Construction"



FieldName	Туре	Length	Description	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	How to populate	Note
pr_mp	Double	8	The Physical Road Mile Point is the point on the Physical Road segment located nearest to the asset	PR Milepoint			Auto	
cs_mp	Double	8	The Control Section Mile Point is the point on the Control Section segment located nearest to the asset.	CS Milepoint			Auto	
precise_lat	Double	8	Precise latitude value in DDDDDD.dddd format. This value is populated with a script that uses the spatial coordinates of the point feature.	Latitude			Auto	
precise_lon	Double	8	Precise longitude value in DDDDDD.dddd format. This value is populated with a script that uses the spatial coordinates of the point feature.	Longitude			Auto	
sppt_matl_type_cd	Integer	4	Steel or wood	Support Material Type	sppt_matl_type_cdtb	Steel Wood	Pre-populate, Inspector Verify	
manufacturer	String	50	Name of pole manufacturer	Manufacturer Name			Office- populated	
fab_date	Date	8	Date pole was fabricated	Fabrication Date			Office- populated	
sppt_matl_coat_cd	Integer	4	Support Material Coating - Galvanized or painted	Support Material Coating	sppt_matl_coat_cdtb	Galvanized Painted Other	Pre-populate, Inspector Verify	
num_apptn_attch	Integer	4	Number of appurtenances attached to any component of the structure. An appurtenance is a device attached to the structure that does not constitute a rated element and is neither a camera nor a sensor (e.g., roadside unit, cell modem antenna and radio antenna). See cam_appurt_cd and sns_appurt_cd for definitions of a camera and a sensor.	Number of Appurtenances			Inspector- populated	
spnwr_appurt_cd	Integer	4	Yes/No code indicating whether span wire is attached to the structure	Span wire attachment	Yes_no		Inspector- populated	
pedcross_appurt_cd	Integer	4	Yes/No code indicating whether pedestrian crossing signal is attached to the structure	Pedestrian Crossing attachment	Yes_no		Inspector- populated	
cam_appurt_cd	Integer	4	Yes/No code indicating whether camera is attached to the structure. A camera is a device that captures images or videos. A device that is both camera and sensor would classify as a camera (i.e., video detection).	Camera attachment	Yes_no		Inspector- populated	
sns_appurt_cd	Integer	4	Yes/No code indicating whether sensor is attached to the structure. A sensor is a device that detects and measures changes in traffic or environment. (e.g., atmospheric sensors).	Sensor attachment	Yes_no		Inspector- populated	
cab_appurt_cd	Integer	4	Yes/No code indicating whether cabinet appurtenance is attached to the structure	Cabinet attachment	Yes_no		Inspector- populated	
other_appurt1	String	400	Other appurtenance attached to the structure not listed	Other appurtenance 1			Inspector- populated	
struc_height	Double	8	Height of the vertical structure from the top of the base in feet	Pole height (feet)			Pre-populate, Inspector Verify	
embed_mat_cd	Integer	4	Type of embedment material	Embedment material	embed_mat_cdtb	Soil Concrete Asphalt Brick	Pre-populate, Inspector Verify	Hide field in field map when Ancillary Structure Type is not Embedded Pole
pole_stbck	Double	8	Horizontal distance from the edge of the travel lane to the pole in feet	Pole Setback (feet)			Pre-populate, Inspector Verify	



FieldName	Туре	Length	Description	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	How to populate	Note
span_type_cd	Integer	4	Type of span	Span type	span_type_cdtb	Box span Single span Other	Inspector- populated	
span_length1	Double	8	Length of span element 1 from vertical structure connection in feet	Span length (feet)			Inspector- populated	
span_length2	Double	8	Length of span element 2 from vertical structure connection in feet	Span length (feet)			Inspector- populated	
span_length3	Double	8	Length of span element 3 from vertical structure connection in feet	Span length (feet)			Inspector- populated	
anchor_wire_guy_cd	Integer	4	Yes/No code indicating whether structure is supported by anchor wire/guys	Anchor wire/guys	Yes_no		Inspector- populated	
luminaire_num	Integer	4	Number of luminaires	Luminaire quantity			Inspector- populated	
Luminaire_arm_num	Integer	4	Number of luminaire arms				Inspector- populated	
Luminaire_horz_arm_lgth	Double	8	Length of the horizontal luminaire arm in feet	Luminaire Arm Length (feet)			Inspector- populated	
Luminaire_arm_type_cd	Integer	4	Type of luminaire arm; single or truss bracket.	Luminaire Arm Type	arm_type_cdtb	Single Truss Bracket	Inspector- populated	
pl_fdtn_type_cd	Integer	4	Number of anchor bolts in concrete foundation; 4 anchor bolts or 6 anchor bolts	Foundation type	fdtn_type_cdtb	4 anchor bolts 6 anchor bolts	Inspector- populated	Hide field in field map when Ancilliary Structure Type is not Steel Strain Pole
sect_type_cd	Integer	4	Pole cross-section type	Pole cross- section	surf_type_cdtb	Multi-sided Round	Inspector- populated	
num_multiside	Integer	4	Number of sides if pole cross-section is multisided	Number of pole sides			Inspector- populated	
guy_tmbl_conn_cd	Integer	4	Yes/No code indicating whether guy thimble connector is used to attach appurtenances to vertical structure	Guy thimble connector	Yes_no		Inspector- populated	
bnd_clmp_conn_cd	Integer	4	Yes/No code indicating whether band clamp connector is used to attach appurtenances to vertical structure	Band clamp connector	Yes_no		Inspector- populated	
stl_strp_conn_cd	Integer	4	Yes/No code indicating whether stainless steel strap connector is used to attach appurtenances to vertical structure	Stainless Steel Strap connector	Yes_no		Inspector- populated	
other_conn	String	50	Other connectors used to attach appurtenances to vertical structure	Other connector			Inspector-	
sgnal_cs	String	5	Field from Signal Inventory data (SafeStat) identifying control section of the structure	Signal Control Section			Office-	
sgnal_cs_spt	String	9	Field from Signal Inventory data (SafeStat) identifying control section spot of the structure	Signal Control Section Spot			Office-	
device_id	integer	4	Asset ID (Spot No. for embedded pole) field from ITS asset management	Device ID			Office-	
device_num	integer	4	Device number field from ITS asset management database	Device Number	device_num_cdtb	1 to 11	Office-	
device_name	String	50	Asset name field from ITS asset management database	Device Name			Pre-populated and read-only	



TableName: Embedded_Strain_Pole_Inspection

DatasetType: Point layer Table Description: Embedded Poles and Steel Strain Poles Inspection AliasName: Embedded Strain Pole Inspection

FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	Note
GlobalID	GlobalI D	38	Primary Key. Unique Global Asset ID (auto generated).	GlobalID			
AssetGUID	GUID	38	Foreign Key to the Inventory table.	AssetGUID			
strc_type_cd	Integer	4	Structure Type	Ancillary Structure Type	strc_type_cdtb	Embedded Pole Steel-Strain Pole	strc_type_cd
strc_type_cd	Integer	4	Structure Type	Ancillary Structure Type	strc_type_cdtb	Embedded Pole Steel Strain Pole	Same as field in Embedded_Strain_Pole_Inventory
sppt_matl_type_cd	Integer	4	Steel or wood	Support Material Type	sppt_matl_type_c dtb	Steel Wood	Same as field in Embedded_Strain_Pole_Inventory
insp_type_cd	Integer	4	Inspection type: Routine, Damage, New Construction, Other	Inspection Type		 Routine Damage New Construction Other 	
insp_field_vrfy_date	Date	8	Date the inspection was verified in the field	Field Verification Date			
insp_user_cd	String	255	User who verified the inspection in the field	Inventory Field Verification User			
insp_cmpy_cd	Integer	4	Name of company performing inspection.	Field Verification Company	insp_cmpy_cdtb		
insp_comm	String	1000	General comment entered during inspection	Field Verification Comments			
insp_cret_uid	String	255	User who created the inspection record in the database.	created_user			
insp_cret_tmsp	Date	8	Date the inspection record was created in the database.	created_date			
insp_updt_uid	String	255	The user who last edited the inspection record.	last_edited_u ser			
insp_updt_tmsp	Date	8	Date the inspection record was last edited.	last_edited_d ate			
strc_num_tag_cd	Integer	4	Structure Number Present and legible	Structure Number	Yes_no		



FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	
				Present and Legible?			
bolt_tight_1_cd	Integer	4	Yes/No code indicating whether anchor bolt connection is fully tightened.	Tightened Bolt 1	Yes_no	1. Pass 2. Fail"	Hide field in field i Strain Pole
bolt_tight_2_cd	Integer	4	See bolt_tight_1_cd for description	Tightened Bolt 2	Yes_no	See bolt_tight_1_ cd for options	Hide field in field i Strain Pole
bolt_tight_3_cd	Integer	4	See bolt_tight_1_cd for description	Tightened Bolt 3	Yes_no	See bolt_tight_1_ cd for options	Hide field in field i Strain Pole
bolt_tight_4_cd	Integer	4	See bolt_tight_1_cd for description	Tightened Bolt 4	Yes_no	See bolt_tight_1_ cd for options	Hide field in field 1 Strain Pole
bolt_tight_5_cd	Integer	4	See bolt_tight_1_cd for description	Tightened Bolt 5	Yes_no	See bolt_tight_1_ cd for options	Hide field in field 1 Strain Pole
bolt_tight_6_cd	Integer	4	See bolt_tight_1_cd for description	Tightened Bolt 6	Yes_no	See bolt_tight_1_ cd for options	Hide field in field 1 Strain Pole
bolt_stand_off_1	Double	8	Measure and record the distance in decimal inches between the top of the concrete foundation and the bottom of the levelling nut.	Stand Off Bolt 1 (Length, inches)			Hide field in field 1 Strain Pole
bolt_stand_off_2	Double	8	See bolt_stand_off_1 for description	Stand Off Bolt 2 (Length, inches)			Hide field in field 1 Strain Pole
bolt_stand_off_3	Double	8	See bolt_stand_off_1 for description	Stand Off Bolt 3 (Length, inches)			Hide field in field 1 Strain Pole
bolt_stand_off_4	Double	8	See bolt_stand_off_1 for description	Stand Off Bolt 4 (Length, inches)			Hide field in field 1 Strain Pole
bolt_stand_off_5	Double	8	See bolt_stand_off_1 for description	Stand Off Bolt 5 (Length, inches)			Hide field in field 1 Strain Pole
bolt_stand_off_6	Double	8	See bolt_stand_off_1 for description	Stand Off Bolt 6 (Length, inches)			Hide field in field 1 Strain Pole

Note

map when Ancillary Structure Type is not Steel



FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	
fndtn_elmt_rtg_status_cd	Integer	4	Status field indicating whether or not the Foundation Element was rated during the inspection: Not Rated - Not Applicable, Not Rated - Not Accessible, Rating Conducted	Was Concrete Foundation Element rated?	elmt_rtg_status_c dtb	1. N/R - Not Applicable 2. N/R - Not Accessible 3. Rating Conducted	Hide field in field r Strain Pole
fndtn_elmt_rtg_comm	String	3999	General comment for Foundation Element	Concrete Foundation Element comment			Hide field in field r Strain Pole
fndtn_elmt_rtg_good	Integer	8	Quantity of Concrete Foundation Element rated as each of the Good/Fair/Poor/Severe rating options. There are four columns to capture the quantity of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe for each element. Element rating columns only need to be filled out if element rating status is Rating Conducted - Defects Identified. If any of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe are populated, sum of Good, Fair, Poor, Severe must equal total quantity of element. Concrete foundation Element is measured as EACH concrete foundation.	Concrete Foundation Element rated Good (Each)			Hide field in field r Strain Pole
fndtn_elmt_rtg_fair	Integer	8	See fndtn_elmt_rtg_good for description	Concrete Foundation Element rated Fair (Each)			Hide field in field r Strain Pole
fndtn_elmt_rtg_poor	Integer	8	See fndtn_elmt_rtg_good for description	Concrete Foundation Element rated Poor (Each)			Hide field in field r Strain Pole
fndtn_elmt_rtg_severe	Integer	8	See fndtn_elmt_rtg_good for description	Concrete Foundation Element rated Severe (Each)			Hide field in field r Strain Pole
bolt_elmt_rtg_status_cd	Integer	4	Status field indicating whether or not the element was rated during the inspection: Not Rated - Not Applicable, Not Rated - Not Accessible, Rating Conducted	Was the Anchor Bolts and Leveling Nuts Element rated?	elmt_rtg_status_c dtb	1. N/R - Not Applicable 2. N/R - Not Accessible 3. Rating Conducted	Hide field in field r Strain Pole
bolt_elmt_rtg_comm	String	3999	General comment for Anchor Bolts and Leveling Nuts Element rating	Anchor Bolts and Leveling Nuts Element Comment			Hide field in field r Strain Pole
bolt_elmt_rtg_good	Integer	4	Quantity of Anchor Bolts and Leveling Nuts Element rated as each of the Anchor Bolts and Leveling Nuts element as measured as EACH bolt/ nut unit. Consideration should be given to projection, results of tightening tests when rating this element. There are four columns to capture the	Quantity of Anchor Bolts and Leveling Nuts Element Rated Good (Each)			Hide field in field r Strain Pole

map when Ancillary Structure Type is not Steel



FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	
			quantity of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe for each element. Element rating columns only need to be filled out if element rating status is "Rating Conducted - Defects Identified". If any of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe are populated, sum of Good, Fair, Poor, Severe must equal total quantity of element.				
bolt_elmt_rtg_fair	Integer	4	See bolt_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Anchor Bolts and Leveling Nuts Element Rated Fair (Each)			Hide field in field 1 Strain Pole
bolt_elmt_rtg_poor	Integer	4	See bolt_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Anchor Bolts and Leveling Nuts Element Rated Poor (Each)			Hide field in field 1 Strain Pole
bolt_elmt_rtg_severe	Integer	4	See bolt_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Anchor Bolts and Leveling Nuts Element Rated Severe (Each)			Hide field in field 1 Strain Pole
base_plate_elmt_rtg_status_cd	Integer	4	Status field indicating whether or not the element was rated during the inspection: Not Rated - Not Applicable, Not Rated - Not Accessible, Rating Conducted	Was the Base Plate Element rated?	elmt_rtg_status_c dtb	1. N/R - Not Applicable 2. N/R - Not Accessible 3. Rating Conducted	Hide field in field 1 Strain Pole
base_plate_elmt_rtg_comm	String	3999	General comment for Base Plate Element rating	Base Plate Element Comment			Hide field in field 1 Strain Pole
base_plate_elmt_rtg_good	Integer	4	Quantity of Base Plate Element rated as each of the Good/Fair/Poor/Severe rating options. There are four columns to capture the quantity of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe for each element. Element rating columns only need to be filled out if element rating status is "Rating Conducted - Defects Identified". If any of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe are populated, sum of Good, Fair, Poor, Severe must equal total quantity of element. Base Plate Element is measured as EACH base plate.	Quantity of Base Plate Element Rated Good (Each)			Hide field in field 1 Strain Pole
base_plate_elmt_rtg_fair	Integer	4	See base_plate_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Base Plate Element Rated Fair (Each)			Hide field in field 1 Strain Pole

Note

map when Ancillary Structure Type is not Steel



FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	
base_plate_elmt_rtg_poor	Integer	4	See base_plate_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Base Plate Element Rated Poor (Each)			Hide field in field r Strain Pole
base_plate_elmt_rtg_severe	Integer	4	See base_plate_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Base Plate Element Rated Severe (Each)			Hide field in field r Strain Pole
vert_sppt_elmt_rtg_status_cd	Integer	4	Status field indicating whether or not the element was rated during the inspection: Not Rated - Not Applicable, Not Rated - Not Accessible, Rating Conducted	Was the Vertical Support Column (Upright) Element rated?	elmt_rtg_status_c dtb	1. N/R - Not Applicable 2. N/R - Not Accessible 3. Rating Conducted	Hide field in field r Strain Pole
vert_sppt_elmt_rtg_comm	String	3999	General comment for Vertical Support Column Element (Upright) element rating	Vertical Support Column (Upright) Element Comment			Hide field in field r Strain Pole
vert_sppt_elmt_rtg_good	Double	8	Quantity of Vertical Support Column Element rated as each of the Good/Fair/Poor/Severe rating options. There are four columns to capture the quantity of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe for each element. Element rating columns only need to be filled out if element rating status is "Rating Conducted - Defects Identified". If any of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe are populated, sum of Good, Fair, Poor, Severe must equal total quantity of element. Vertical Support Column Element is measured as length in feet of the vertical support column.	Quantity of Vertical Support Column (Upright) Element Rated Good (Length, feet)			Hide field in field r Strain Pole
vert_sppt_elmt_rtg_fair	Double	8	See vert_sppt_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Vertical Support Column (Upright) Element Rated Fair (Length, feet)			Hide field in field r Strain Pole
vert_sppt_elmt_rtg_poor	Double	8	See vert_sppt_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Vertical Support Column (Upright) Element			Hide field in field r Strain Pole

Note

map when Ancillary Structure Type is not Steel



FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	
				Rated Poor (Length, feet)			
vert_sppt_elmt_rtg_severe	Double	8	See vert_sppt_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Vertical Support Column (Upright) Element Rated Severe (Length, feet)			Hide field in field r Strain Pole
pole_embed_elmt_rtg_status_cd	Integer	4	Status field indicating whether or not the element was rated during the inspection: Not Rated - Not Applicable, Not Rated - Not Accessible, Rating Conducted	Was the Pole and Embedment rated?	elmt_rtg_status_c dtb	1. N/R - Not Applicable 2. N/R - Not Accessible 3. Rating Conducted	Hide field in field r Embedded Pole
pole_embed_elmt_rtg_comm	String	3999	General comment for Pole and Embedment Element rating	Pole and Embedment Comment			Hide field in field r Embedded Pole
pole_embed_elmt_rtg_good	Double	8	Quantity of Pole and Embedment Element rated as each of the Good/Fair/Poor/Severe rating options. There are four columns to capture the quantity of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe for each element. Element rating columns only need to be filled out if element rating status is "Rating Conducted - Defects Identified". If any of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe are populated, sum of Good, Fair, Poor, Severe must equal total quantity of element. Pole and Embedment element is measured as length in feet of the Pole and Embedment element.	Quantity of Pole and Embedment Element Rated as Good (Length, feet)			Hide field in field r Embedded Pole
pole_embed_elmt_rtg_fair	Double	8	See pole_embed_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Pole and Embedment Element Rated as Fair (Length, feet)			Hide field in field r Embedded Pole
pole_embed_elmt_rtg_poor	Double	8	See pole_embed_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Pole and Embedment Element Rated as Poor (Length, feet)			Hide field in field r Embedded Pole
pole_embed_elmt_rtg_severe	Double	8	See pole_embed_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Pole and Embedment Element Rated as Severe (Length, feet)			Hide field in field r Embedded Pole

Note
nap when Ancillary Structure Type is not Steel
nap when Ancillary Structure Type is not
nap when Ancillary Structure Type is not
nap when Ancillary Structure Type is not
nap when Ancillary Structure Type is not
nap when Ancillary Structure Type is not
nap when Ancillary Structure Type is not



		1			1	1	
FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	Note
anchor_wire_elmt_rtg_status_cd	Integer	4	Status field indicating whether or not the element was rated during the inspection: Not Rated - Not Applicable, Not Rated - Not Accessible, Rating Conducted	Was Anchor Wire Element rated?	elmt_rtg_status_c dtb	1. N/R - Not Applicable 2. N/R - Not Accessible 3. Rating Conducted	Hide field in field map when Ancillary Structure Type is not Embedded Pole
anchor_wire_elmt_rtg_comm	String	3999	General comment for Anchor Wire Element rating	Anchor Wire Element Comment			Hide field in field map when Ancillary Structure Type is not Embedded Pole
anchor_wire_elmt_rtg_good	Integer	4	Quantity of Anchor Wire Element rated as each of the Good/Fair/Poor/Severe rating options. There are four columns to capture the quantity of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe for each element. Element rating columns only need to be filled out if element rating status is "Rating Conducted - Defects Identified". If any of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe are populated, sum of Good, Fair, Poor, Severe must equal total quantity of element. Anchor Wire element is measured as EACH anchor wire.	Quantity of Anchor Wire Element Rated Good (Each)			Hide field in field map when Ancillary Structure Type is not Embedded Pole
anchor_wire_elmt_rtg_fair	Integer	4	See anchor_wire_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Anchor Wire Element Rated Fair (Each)			Hide field in field map when Ancillary Structure Type is not Embedded Pole
anchor_wire_elmt_rtg_poor	Integer	4	See anchor_wire_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Anchor Wire Element Rated Poor (Each)			Hide field in field map when Ancillary Structure Type is not Embedded Pole
anchor_wire_elmt_rtg_severe	Integer	4	See anchor_wire_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Anchor Wire Element Rated Severe (Each)			Hide field in field map when Ancillary Structure Type is not Embedded Pole
vert_conn_elmt_rtg_status_cd	Integer	4	Status field indicating whether or not the element was rated during the inspection: Not Rated - Not Applicable, Not Rated - Not Accessible, Rating Conducted	Was the Vertical Structure Connections Element rated?	elmt_rtg_status_c dtb	1. N/R - Not Applicable 2. N/R - Not Accessible 3. Rating Conducted	
vert_conn_elmt_rtg_comm	String	3999	General comment for Vertical Structure Connections Element rating	Vertical Structure Connections Element Comment			
vert_conn_elmt_rtg_good	Integer	4	Quantity of Vertical Structure Connection Element rated as each of the Good/Fair/Poor/Severe rating options. There are four columns to capture the quantity of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe for each	Quantity of Vertical Structure Connections			



FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	
			element. Element rating columns only need to be filled out if element rating status is "Rating Conducted - Defects Identified". If any of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe are populated, sum of Good, Fair, Poor, Severe must equal total quantity of element. Vertical Structure Connections Element is measured as EACH vertical connection.	Element Rated Good (Each)			
vert_conn_elmt_rtg_fair	Integer	4	See vert_conn_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Vertical Structure Connections Element Rated Fair (Each)			
vert_conn_elmt_rtg_poor	Integer	4	See vert_conn_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Vertical Structure Connections Element Rated Poor (Each)			
vert_conn_elmt_rtg_severe	Integer	4	See vert_conn_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Vertical Structure Connections Element Rated Severe (Each)			
span_wire_elmt_rtg_status_cd	Integer	4	Status field indicating whether or not the element was rated during the inspection: Not Rated - Not Applicable, Not Rated - Not Accessible, Rating Conducted	Was the Span Wire Element rated?	elmt_rtg_status_c dtb	1. N/R - Not Applicable 2. N/R - Not Accessible 3. Rating Conducted	
span_wire_elmt_rtg_comm	String	3999	General comment for Span Wire Element rating	Span Wire Element Comment			
span_wire_elmt_rtg_good	Integer	4	Quantity of Span Wire Element rated as each of the Good/Fair/Poor/Severe rating options. There are four columns to capture the quantity of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe for each element. Element rating columns only need to be filled out if element rating status is "Rating Conducted - Defects Identified". If any of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe are populated, sum of Good, Fair, Poor, Severe must equal total quantity of element. Span Wire Element is measured as EACH Span Wire.	Quantity of Span Wire Element Rated Good (Each)			
span_wire_elmt_rtg_fair	Integer	4	See span_wire_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Span Wire			

Note	



FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	
				Element Rated Fair (Each)			
span_wire_elmt_rtg_poor	Integer	4	See span_wire_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Span Wire Element Rated Poor (Each)			
span_wire_elmt_rtg_severe	Integer	4	See span_wire_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Span Wire Element Rated Severe (Each)			
span_wire_att_elmt_rtg_status_c d	Integer	4	Status field indicating whether or not the element was rated during the inspection: Not Rated - Not Applicable, Not Rated - Not Accessible, Rating Conducted	Was the Span Wire Attachment Connections Elements rated?	elmt_rtg_status_c dtb	1. N/R - Not Applicable 2. N/R - Not Accessible 3. Rating Conducted	
span_wire_conn_elmt_rtg_com m	String	3999	General comment for Span Wire Attachment Connections Element rating	Span Wire Attachment Connections Element Comment			
span_wire_conn_elemt_rtg_good	String	4	Quantity of Span Wire Attachment Connections Element rated as each of the Good/Fair/Poor/Severe rating options. There are four columns to capture the quantity of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe for each element. Element rating columns only need to be filled out if element rating status is "Rating Conducted - Defects Identified". If any of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe are populated, sum of Good, Fair, Poor, Severe must equal total quantity of element. Span Wire Attachment Connections Element is measured as EACH Span Wire Attachment Connection.	Quantity of Span Wire Attachment Connections Element rated Good (Each)			
span_wire_conn_elemt_rtg_fair	Integer	4	See span_wire_att_conn_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Span Wire Attachment Connections Element rated Fair (Each)			
span_wire_conn_elemt_rtg_poor	Integer	4	See span_wire_att_conn_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Span Wire Attachment Connections Element rated Poor (Each)			

Ν	ote



FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	Note
span_wire_att_conn_elemt_rtg_s evere	Integer	4	See span_wire_att_conn_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Span Wire Attachment Connections Element rated Severe (Each)			
lmre_arm_elmt_rtg_status_cd	Integer	4	Status field indicating whether or not the element was rated during the inspection: Not Rated - Not Applicable, Not Rated - Not Accessible, Rating Conducted	Was Luminaire and Luminaire Arm Element rated?	elmt_rtg_status_c dtb	1. N/R - Not Applicable 2. N/R - Not Accessible 3. Rating Conducted	
lmre_arm_elmt_rtg_comm	String	3999	General comment for Luminaire and Luminaire Arm Element rating	Luminaire and Luminaire Arm Element Comment			
lmre_arm_elmt_rtg_good	Integer	4	Quantity of Luminaire and Luminaire Arm Element rated as each of the Good/Fair/Poor/Severe rating options. There are four columns to capture the quantity of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe for each element. Element rating columns only need to be filled out if element rating status is "Rating Conducted - Defects Identified". If any of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe are populated, sum of Good, Fair, Poor, Severe must equal total quantity of element. Luminaire and Luminaire Arm Element is measured as EACH set of Luminaire and Luminaire Arm.	Quantity of Luminaire and Luminaire Arm Element Rated Good (Each)			
lmre_arm_elmt_rtg_fair	Integer	4	See lmre_arm_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Luminaire and Luminaire Arm Element Rated Fair (Each)			
lmre_arm_elmt_rtg_poor	Integer	4	See lmre_arm_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Luminaire and Luminaire Arm Element Rated Poor (Each)			
lmre_arm_elmt_rtg_severe	Integer	4	See lmre_arm_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Luminaire and Luminaire Arm Element			



FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	
				Rated Severe (Each)			
fndtn_cpnt_rtg_cd	Integer	4	Foundation Component Rating	Foundation Component Rating	cpnt_rating_cdtb	0. Failed 1. Imminent Failure 2. Critical etc.	Hide field in field r Strain Pole
fndtn_cpnt_comm	String	3999	Foundation Component Rating Comments	Foundation Component Rating Comments			Hide field in field r Strain Pole
vert_struc_cpnt_rtg_cd	Integer	4	Vertical Structure Component Rating	Vertical Structure Component Rating	cpnt_rating_cdtb	0. Failed 1. Imminent Failure 2. Critical etc.	
vert_struc_cpnt_comm	String	3999	Vertical Structure Component Rating Comments	Vertical Structure Component Rating Comments			
horz_struc_cpnt_rtg_cd	Integer	4	Horizontal Structure Component Rating	Horizontal Structure Component Rating	cpnt_rating_cdtb	0. Failed 1. Imminent Failure 2. Critical etc.	
horz_struc_cpnt_comm	String	3999	Horizontal Structure Component Rating Comments	Horizontal Structure Component Rating Comments			
pole_strc_cpnt_rtg_cd	Integer	4	Overall calculated embedded component rating on a zero to nine scale. Calculated as the minimum of Foundation, Vertical Structure, and Horizontal Structure components. Should not be displayed on the inspection form.	Component Rating (Calculated Min)	cpnt_rating_cdtb	0. Failed 1. Imminent Failure 2. Critical etc.	
next_insp_freq	Double	8	Next inspection frequency. Default 48 months if Ancillary Structure Type is Steel Strain Pole or Ancillary Structure Type is Embedded Pole and Support Material Type is Wood. Default is 24 months if Ancillary Structure Type is Embedded Pole and Support Material Type is Steel unless suggested otherwise by most recent inspection. Justification Comment is required if Next Inspection Frequency is less than default.	Next Inspection Frequency			
just_comm	String	3999	Justification comment for Next Inspection Frequency. Required if Next Inspection Frequency is less than default. (Default = 48 months if Ancillary Structure Type is Steel Strain Pole or	Justification Comment for Next			

Note
nap when Ancillary Structure Type is not Steel
nap when Ancillary Structure Type is not Steel



FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	
			Ancillary Structure Type is Embedded Pole and Support Material Type is Wood. Default = 24 months if Ancillary Structure Type is Embedded Pole and Support Material Type is Steel).	Inspection Frequency			
qc_stat_cd	Integer	4	QC Status (Calculated from QA/QC Related Table)	QC Status (Calculated from QA/QC Related Table)	revw_stat_cdtb		
qa_stat_cd	Integer	4	QA Status (Calculated from QA/QC Related Table)	QA Status (Calculated from QA/QC Related Table)	revw_stat_cdtb		
misc_elmnt_rtg_status_cd	Integer	4		Was the Miscellaneou s Arm, Bracket, and Attachment Element rated?		1. N/R - Not Applicable 2. N/R - Not Accessible 3. Rating Conducted 4. Element Partially Rated	
misc_elmnt_rtg_comm	String	3000	General comment for Arm, Bracket and Attachment Element	Miscellaneou s Arm, Bracket, and Attachment Element Comment			
misc_elmnt_rtg_good	Integer	4	Quantity of Mast Arm, Bracket, and Attachment Element rated as each of the Good/Fair/Poor/Severe rating options. There are four columns to capture the quantity of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe for each element. Element rating columns only need to be filled out if element rating status is "Rating Conducted - Defects Identified". If any of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe are populated, sum of Good, Fair, Poor, Severe must equal total quantity of element. Mast Arm Attachment Connection Element is measured as EACH mast arm attachment connection.	Quantity of Miscellaneou s Arm, Bracket, and Attachment Element Rated Good (Each)			
misc_elmnt_rtg_fair	Integer	4	See misc_elmnt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Miscellaneou s Arm, Bracket, and Attachment Element Rated Fair (Each)			

No	te



FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	
misc_elmnt_rtg_poor	Integer	<mark>4</mark>	See misc_elmnt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Miscellaneou s Arm, Bracket, and Attachment Element Rated Poor (Each)			
misc_elmnt_rtg_severe	Integer	4	See misc_elmnt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Miscellaneou s Arm, Bracket, and Attachment Element Rated Severe (Each)			

Noise Wall

TableName: Noise_Wall_Inventory

DatasetType: Line layer Table Description: Noise Wall Inventory only AliasName: Noise Wall Inventory

FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	How to populate	Note
strc_type_cd	Integer	4	Ancillary Structure Type	Structure Type	strc_type_cdtb	Noise wall	Pre-populate, Inspector Verify	
strucname	String	50	Structure Name consists of concatenation of strc_num + strc_type_cd + panel_mat_cd + location	Structure Name			Auto	
old_wall_id	String	30	Old Wall ID from older inventory	Old Wall ID			Pre-populate	
wall_max_hgt	Double	8	Maximum height of the exposed wall in feet	Wall Max Height Exposed (feet)			Pre-populate, Inspector Verify	
wall_min_hgt	Double	8	Minimum height of the exposed wall in feet	Wall Min Height Exposed (feet)			Pre-populate, Inspector Verify	
wall_ave_hgt	Double	8	Average height of the exposed wall in feet	Wall Ave Height Exposed (feet)			Pre-populate, Inspector Verify	
num_pnl	Integer	4	Record of number of panels	Number of Panels			Office- populated	
wall_lgth	Double	8	Wall Length (feet) measured in the field	Wall Length (feet)			Pre-populate, Inspector Verify	
pr_mp_begin	Double	8	The Physical Road Mile Point is the point on the Physical Road segment located nearest to the beginning of the asset.	PR Milepoint Begin			Auto	
pr_end	String	14	PR end is the Physical Road ID at the end of the wall A Physical Road ID Number is a part of a common linear referencing system used statewide to uniquely identify any point or section of roadway within Michigan's transportation network.	PR End			Auto	

Note



FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	How to populate Note
			The PR is a unique value given to a section of roadway, this can then be followed by an exact mile point in order to pinpoint a location or a beginning mile point (BMP) and ending mile point (EMP) can be listed to identify a section of roadway				
pr_mp_end	Double	8	The Physical Road Mile Point is the point on the Physical Road segment located nearest to the end of the asset.	PR Milepoint End			Auto
cs_mp_begin	Double	8	The Control Section Mile Point is the point on the Control Section segment located nearest to the beginning of the asset.	CS Milepoint Begin			Auto
cs_end	String	5	CS End is the control section at the end of the wall A Control Section is a number assigned to a section of state trunkline that includes the mainline segments as well as any ramps or other facilities associated with that section. The first two digits represent the county in which the control section is located. The asset CS is determined based on the PR and PR MP.	CS End			Auto
cs_branch_end_cd	String	2	CS Branch identifies the function of the Control Section Feature. 01 – 09 Forward CS mainline 11 – 20 Reverse CS mainline 51 Cutoff, connector, or remainders Prefix the UNID with N (e.g. N01A) 52 MDOT Construction Remainders (Reassigned to another branch) 53 Jurisdictional Transfer Remainders (Reassigned to another branch) 54 Segments on trunkline roundabouts between local roads UNID will be the roundabout ID followed by a letter (e.g. 001A) 58 Roadside parks and non-limited access rest areas and weigh stations Prefix the UNID with R (rest area) or W (weigh station) followed by the Park/Stetion number and A-Z (e.g. R01A or W01A) 59 At-grade non-limited access ramps Prefix the UNID with N (e.g. N01A) 61/62 Forward/reverse service drives 63/64 Forward/reverse service drives 65/66 Forward/reverse service drives 65/66 Forward/reverse collector-distributors Where a MALI ramp ID is not assigned to branch 61 to 66, a UNID with a prefix 9, ramp number, and endings of Y/Z are assigned for the pair (e.g. 901Y/901Z) 71 Boulevard directional turnarounds with a UNID prefix of C (C001) 72 Limited access freeway crossovers with a UNID prefix of C (C002)	CS Branch End			Auto


FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	How to populate	Note
			 73 Overpass turnarounds with a UNID prefix of C (C003) 82 Non-mainline trunkline segments at the beginning or end of a CS (Reassigned to another branch) 83 Unusual non-Sufficiency rated CS mainline segments (Reassigned to another branch) 96 MDOT maintenance garage 97 Weigh stations 98 Rest areas and limited access welcome centers 99 Limited access ramps 					
cs_lrmkey_end	String	11	CS LRM Key is a concatenation of CS and CS Branch and uniquely identifies a roadway segment on the Control Section network	CS LRM Key End			Auto	
cs_mp_end	Double	8	The Control Section Mile Point is the point on the Control Section segment located nearest to the end of the asset.	CS Milepoint End			Auto	
precise_lat_wall_start	Double	8	To be calculated from line. Precise latitude value in DDDDDD.dddd format of the start of the wall.	Latitude			Auto	
precise_lon_wall_start	Double	8	To be calculated from line. Precise longitude value in DDDDDD.dddd format of the start of the wall.	Longitude			Auto	
precise_lat_wall_end	Double	8	To be calculated from line. Precise latitude value in DDDDDD.dddd format of the end of the wall.	Latitude			Auto	
precise_lon_wall_end	Double	8	To be calculated from line. Precise longitude value in DDDDDD.dddd format of the end of the wall.	Longitude			Auto	
fac_mat_cd	Integer	4	Yes/No code indicating whether wall has a sound-absorbing material.	Sound Absorbing Material	Yes_no		Inspector- populated	
post_spac	Double	8	Horizontal distance between two posts in decimal feet	Post Spacing (feet)			Inspector- populated	
noisewall_type_cd	Integer	4	Type of Noise Wall	Noise Wall Type	noisewall_type_cd	1 Concrete Post and Panel 2 T Wall 3 H Wall 4 Earth Berm 5 Block 6 Brick Inlay 7 Bench Wall 8 Wood/Conc/ Fiberglass 9 Steel 10 Precast Panel 11 Vinyl Panel	Inspector	



FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	How to populate	Note
						12 Conc CIP 98 Unknown 99 Other 100 N/A		
joint_spac	Double	8	Width of ```panels in feet	Panel Width (feet)			Inspector- populated	
panel_mat_cd	Integer	4	Typical material used in building the panel	Panel Material	panel_mat_cdtb	Steel Concrete Blocks Precast Concrete Clay Bricks Masonry Units Wood Earth Berms Sheet Pile Sea Wall Other	Pre-populate, Inspector Verify	
cap_mat_cd	Integer	4	Typical material used in building noise wall cap	Cap Material	cap_mat_cdtb	Steel Concrete Blocks Precast Concrete Clay Bricks Masonry Units Limestone Wood Not Applicable Other	Pre-populate, Inspector Verify	
post_mat_cd	Integer	4	Typical material used in building the post	Post Material	post_mat_cdtb	Steel Concrete Precast Concrete Clay Bricks Masonry Units Wood Earth Berms Other None	Pre-populate, Inspector Verify	
attch_struc_cd	Integer	4	Code indicating whether noise wall is attached to a bridge or mounted on a structure	Structure Attachment	Yes_no		Inspector- populated	
msnry_wall_type_cd	Integer	4	Type of MDOT masonry wall	Masonry Wall Type	msnry_wall_type_cd tb	T-type H-type	Inspector- populated	Should be visible only



FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	How to populate	Note
						Other		when Panel Material is Masonry Units
other_attch_cd	Integer	4	Type of other structures attached to the noise wall	Other Structure Attachment	other_attch_cdtb	Bench Bench with concrete cap Crash barrier	Inspector- populated	

TableName: Noise_Wall_Inspection

DatasetType: Line layer Table Description: Noise Wall Inspection only AliasName: Noise Wall Inspection

FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	Note
GlobalID	GlobalID	38	Primary Key. Unique Global Asset ID (auto generated).	GlobalID			
AssetGUID	GUID	38	Foreign Key to the Inventory table.	AssetGUID			
insp_type_cd	Integer	4	Inspection type: Routine, Damage, New Construction, Other	Inspection Type	Insp_type_cdtb	 Routine Damage New Construction Other 	
insp_field_vrfy_date	Date	8	Date the inspection was verified in the field	Field Verification Date			
insp_user_cd	String	255	User who verified the inspection in the field	Inventory Field Verification User			
insp_cmpy_cd	Integer	4	Name of company performing inspection.	Field Verification Company	insp_cmpy_cdtb		
insp_comm	String	1000	General comment entered during inspection	Field Verification Comments			
insp_cret_uid	String	255	User who created the inspection record in the database.	created_user			
insp_cret_tmsp	Date	8	Date the inspection record was created in the database.	created_date			
insp_updt_uid	String	255	The user who last edited the inspection record.	last_edited_user			
insp_updt_tmsp	Date	8	Date the inspection record was last edited.	last_edited_date			
wall_face_elmt_rtg_status_cd	Integer	4	Status field indicating whether or not the Wall Facing Element was rated during the inspection: Not Rated - Not Applicable, Not Rated - Not Accessible, Rating Conducted	Was Wall Facing Element rated?	elmt_rtg_status_cdtb	 N/R - Not Applicable N/R - Not Accessible Rating Conducted 	
wall_face_elmt_rtg_comm	String	3999	General comment for Wall Facing Element rating	Wall Facing Element comment			
wall_face_elmt_rtg_good	Double	8	Quantity of Wall Facing Element rated as each of the Good/Fair/Poor/Severe rating options. There are four columns to capture the quantity of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe for each element. Element rating columns only need to be filled out if element rating status is Rating Conducted - Defects Identified. If any of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe are populated, sum of Good, Fair, Poor, Severe must equal total quantity of element. Wall Facing Element is measured as area in square feet of the wall facing element.	Wall Facing Element rated Good (Area, square feet)			



wall_face_elmt_rtg_fair	Double	8	See wall_face_elmt_rtg_good for description	Wall Facing Element rated Fair (Area, square feet)			
wall_face_elmt_rtg_poor	Double	8	See wall_face_elmt_rtg_good for description	Wall Facing Element rated Poor (Area, square feet)			
wall_face_elmt_rtg_severe	Double	8	See wall_face_elmt_rtg_good for description	Wall Facing Element rated Severe (Area, square feet)			
wall_cap_elmt_rtg_status_cd	Integer	4	Status field indicating whether or not the Wall Cap Element was rated during the inspection: Not Rated - Not Applicable, Not Rated - Not Accessible, Rating Conducted	Was Wall Cap Element rated?	elmt_rtg_status_cdtb	1. N/R - Not Applicable 2. N/R - Not Accessible 3. Rating Conducted	
wall cap elmt rtg comm	String	3999	General comment for Wall Cap Facing Element rating	Wall Cap Element comment			
wall_cap_elmt_rtg_good	Double	8	Quantity of Wall Cap Element rated as each of the Good/Fair/Poor/Severe rating options. There are four columns to capture the quantity of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe for each element. Element rating columns only need to be filled out if element rating status is Rating Conducted - Defects Identified. If any of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe are populated, sum of Good, Fair, Poor, Severe must equal total quantity of element. Wall Cap Element is measured as length in feet of the wall cap element.	Wall Cap Element rated Good (Length, feet)			
wall_cap_elmt_rtg_fair	Double	8	See wall_cap_elmt_rtg_good for description	Wall Cap Element rated Fair (Length, feet)			
wall_cap_elmt_rtg_poor	Double	8	See wall_cap_elmt_rtg_good for description	Wall Cap Element rated Poor (Length, feet)			
wall_cap_elmt_rtg_severe	Double	8	See wall_cap_elmt_rtg_good for description	Wall Cap Element rated Severe (Length, feet)			
vert_sppt _elmt_rtg_stat_cd	Integer	4	Status field indicating whether or not the Vertical Support Column Element was rated during the inspection: Not Rated - Not Applicable, Not Rated - Not Accessible, Rating Conducted	Was Vertical Support Column Element rated?	elmt_rtg_status_cdtb	 N/R - Not Applicable N/R - Not Accessible Rating Conducted 	
vert_sppt_elmt_rtg_comm	String	3999	General comment for Vertical Support Column Element rating	Vertical Support Column Element comment			
vert_sppt_elmt_rtg_good	Integer	4	Quantity of Vertical Support Column Element rated as each of the Good/Fair/Poor/Severe rating options. There are four columns to capture the quantity of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe for each element. Element rating columns only need to be filled out if element rating status is Rating Conducted - Defects Identified. If any of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe are populated, sum of Good, Fair, Poor, Severe must equal total quantity of element. Vertical Support Column Element is measured as EACH vertical support column.	Vertical Support Column Element rated Good (Each)			
vert_sppt_elmt_rtg_fair	Integer	4	See vert_sppt_elmt_rtg_good for description	Vertical Support Column Element rated Fair (Each)			
vert_sppt_elmt_rtg_poor	Integer	4	See vert_sppt_elmt_rtg_good for description	Vertical Support Column Element rated Poor (Each)			
vert_sppt_elmt_rtg_severe	Integer	4	See vert_sppt_elmt_rtg_good for description	Vertical Support Column Element rated Severe (Each)			
horz_mmbr_elmt_rtg_stat_cd	Integer	4	Status field indicating whether or not the Horizontal Member Element was rated during the inspection: Not Rated - Not Applicable, Not Rated - Not Accessible, Rating Conducted	Was Horizontal Member Element rated?	elmt_rtg_status_cdtb	 N/R - Not Applicable N/R - Not Accessible Rating Conducted 	



horz_mmbr_elmt_rtg_comm	String	3999	General comment for Horizontal Member Element rating	Horizontal Member Element comment			
horz_mmbr_elmt_rtg_good	Double	8	Quantity of Horizontal Member Element rated as each of the Good/Fair/Poor/Severe rating options. There are four columns to capture the quantity of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe for each element. Element rating columns only need to be filled out if element rating status is Rating Conducted - Defects Identified. If any of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe are populated, sum of Good, Fair, Poor, Severe must equal total quantity of element. Horizontal Member Element is measured as length in feet of the horizontal member element.	Horizontal Member Element rated Good (Length, feet)			
horz_mmbr_elmt_rtg_fair	Double	8	See horz_mmbr_elmt_rtg_good for description	Horizontal Member Element rated Fair (Length, feet)			
horz_mmbr_elmt_rtg_poor	Double	8	See horz_mmbr_elmt_rtg_good for description	Horizontal Member Element rated Poor (Length, feet)			
horz_mmbr_elmt_rtg_severe	Double	8	See horz_mmbr_elmt_rtg_good for description	Horizontal Member Element rated Severe (Length, feet)			
joint_elmt_rtg_stat_cd	Integer	4	Status field indicating whether or not the Joints Element was rated during the inspection: Not Rated - Not Applicable, Not Rated - Not Accessible, Rating Conducted	Was Joints Element rated?	elmt_rtg_status_cdtb	 N/R - Not Applicable N/R - Not Accessible Rating Conducted 	
joint elmt rtg comm	String	3999	General comment for Joints Element rating	Joints Element comment			
joint_elmt_rtg_good	Double	8	Quantity of Joints Element rated as each of the Good/Fair/Poor/Severe rating options. There are four columns to capture the quantity of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe for each element. Element rating columns only need to be filled out if element rating status is Rating Conducted - Defects Identified. If any of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe are populated, sum of Good, Fair, Poor, Severe must equal total quantity of element. Joints Element is measured as length in feet of the joint element.	Joints Element rated Good (Each)			
joint_elmt_rtg_fair	Double	8	See joint_elmt_rtg_good for description	Joints Element rated Fair (Each)			
joint_elmt_rtg_poor	Double	8	See joint_elmt_rtg_good for description	Joints Element rated Poor (Each)			
joint_elmt_rtg_severe	Double	8	See joint_elmt_rtg_good for description	Joints Element rated Severe (Each)			
fndtn_elmt_rtg_status_cd	Integer	4	Status field indicating whether or not the Foundation Element was rated during the inspection: Not Rated - Not Applicable, Not Rated - Not Accessible, Rating Conducted	Was Foundation Element rated?	elmt_rtg_status_cdtb	 N/R - Not Applicable N/R - Not Accessible Rating Conducted 	
fndtn elmt rtg comm	String	3999	General comment for Foundation Element rating	Foundation Element comment			
fndtn_elmt_rtg_good	Double	8	Quantity of Foundation Element rated as each of the Good/Fair/Poor/Severe rating options. There are four columns to capture the quantity of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe for each element. Element rating columns only need to be filled out if element rating status is Rating Conducted - Defects Identified. If any of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe are populated, sum of Good, Fair, Poor, Severe must equal total quantity of element. Foundation Element is measured as length in feet of the foundation element.	Foundation Element rated Good (Length, feet)			
fndtn_elmt_rtg_fair	Double	8	See fndtn_elmt_rtg_good for description	Foundation Element rated Fair (Length, feet)			



				Earn dation Element acted			
fndtn_elmt_rtg_poor	Double	8	See fndtn_elmt_rtg_good for description	Poor (Length, feet)			
fndtn_elmt_rtg_severe	Double	8	See fndtn_elmt_rtg_good for description	Foundation Element rated Severe (Length, feet)			
attchmnt_elmt_rtg_status_cd	Integer	4	Status field indicating whether or not the Bridge or Structure Attachment Element was rated during the inspection: Not Rated - Not Applicable, Not Rated - Not Accessible, Rating Conducted	Was Bridge or Structure Attachment Element rated?	elmt_rtg_status_cdtb	1. N/R - Not Applicable 2. N/R - Not Accessible 3. Rating Conducted	
attchmnt_elmt_rtg_comm	String	3999	General comment for Bridge or Structure Attachment Element rating	Bridge or Structure Attachment Element comment			
attchmnt_elmt_rtg_good	Integer	4	Quantity of Bridge or Structure Attachment Element rated as each of the Good/Fair/Poor/Severe rating options. There are four columns to capture the quantity of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe for each element. Element rating columns only need to be filled out if element rating status is Rating Conducted - Defects Identified. If any of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe are populated, sum of Good, Fair, Poor, Severe must equal total quantity of element. Bridge or Structure Attachment Element is measured as EACH bridge or structure attachment.	Bridge or Structure Attachment Element rated Good (Each)			
attchmnt_elmt_rtg_fair	Integer	4	See attchmnt_elmt_rtg_good for description	Bridge or Structure Attachment Element rated Fair (Each)			
attchmnt_elmt_rtg_poor	Integer	4	See attchmnt_elmt_rtg_good for description	Bridge or Structure Attachment Element rated Poor (Each)			
attchmnt_elmt_rtg_severe	Integer	4	See attchmnt_elmt_rtg_good for description	Bridge or Structure Attachment Element rated Severe (Each)			
noise_wall_struc_cpnt_rtg_cd	Integer	4	Noise Wall Structure Conditions Component Rating	Noise Wall Structure Component Rating	cpnt_rating_cdtb	0. Failed 1. Imminent Failure 2. Critical etc.	
noise_wall_struc_cpnt_comm	String	3999	Noise Wall Structure Conditions Component Rating Comment	Noise Wall Structure Component Rating Comment			
next_insp_freq	Double	8	Next inspection frequency. Default 72 months unless suggest otherwise by most recent inspection. Justification Comment is required if Next Inspection Frequency is less than default=72 months.	Next Inspection Frequency			
just_comm	String	3999	Justification comment for Next Inspection Frequency. Required if Next Inspection Frequency is less than default=72 months.	Justification Comment for Next Inspection Frequency			
qc_stat_cd	Integer	4	QC Status (Calculated from QA/QC Related Table)	QC Status (Calculated from QA/QC Related Table)	revw_stat_cdtb		
qa_stat_cd	Integer	4	QA Status (Calculated from QA/QC Related Table)	QA Status (Calculated from QA/QC Related Table)	revw_stat_cdtb		



Mast Arm

TableName: Mast_Arm_Inventory

DatasetType: Point layerTable Description: Mast Arm Inventory onlyAliasName: Traffic Signal Inventory

FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	How to populate	Note
strc_type_cd	Integer	4	Ancillary Structure Type	Structure Type	strc_type_cdtb	Mast Arm	Inspector Verify	
arm_sppt_asset_cd			Asset supported by mast arm	Mast Arm Supported Asset	arm_sppt_asset_cdtb	 Traffic Signal Lane Control Sign 		
strucname	String	50	Structure Name consists of concatenation of strc_num + arm_type_cd + location	Structure Name			Auto	
job_num_built	String	12	Job Number through which the asset was constructed.	Job Number Built			Office- populated	
strc_ofst_rte_trvln	Double	8	Lateral offset of asset from edge of travel lane	Lateral Offset from Route			No procedure for measuring. Will populate from GIS. Would require a lane closure rather than shoulder closure.	
manufacturer	String	50	Name of manufacturer	Manufacturer Name			Office- populated	
fab_date	Date	8	Date structure was fabricated	Fabrication Date			Office- populated	
pr_mp	Double	8	The Physical Road Mile Point is the point on the Physical Road segment located nearest to the asset.	PR Milepoint			Auto	
cs_mp	Double	8	The Control Section Mile Point is the point on the Control Section segment located nearest to the asset.	CS Milepoint			Auto	
precise_lat	Double	8	Precise latitude value in DDDDDD.dddd format.	Latitude			Auto	
precise_lon	Double	8	Precise longitude value in DDDDDD.dddd format.	Longitude			Auto	
struc_height	Double	8	Vertical distance from bottom of the base plate to the top of the vertical structure	Height of vertical support column (feet)			Inspector- populated	
fdtn_type	Integer	4	4 anchor bolts or 6 anchor bolts concrete foundation	Foundation type	fdtn_type_cdtb	4 anchor bolts 6 anchor bolts	Inspector- populated	
sect_type_cd	Integer	4	Pole cross-section type	Pole cross-section	surf_type_cdtb	Multi-sided Round	Inspector- populated	
num_multiside	Integer	4	Number of sides if pole cross-section is multisided	Number of pole sides			Inspector- populated	
arm_type_cd	Integer	4	Single or truss bracket	Luminaire Arm Type		Single Truss N/A	Inspector- populated	



FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	How to populate	Note
num_sgnl_arm	Integer	4	Number of traffic signals attached to the arm member	Number of signals attached to arm member			Inspector- populated	
num_sgnl_upr	Integer	4	Number of traffic signals attached to the upright	Number of signals attached to upright			Inspector- populated	
num_case_sign_arm	Integer	4	Number of case signs attached to the arm member	Number of case signs attached to arm member			Inspector- populated	
num_case_sign_upr	Integer	4	Number of case signs attached to the upright	Number of case signs attached to upright			Inspector- populated	
sgnl_appurt_cd	Integer	4	Yes/No code indicating whether one or more signal heads or case signs are attached to the structure. To be automatically filled from Number of signals attached to upright, Number of case signs attached to arm member, and Number of case signs attached to upright	Signal attachment	Yes_no		Auto	
vclrunder	Double	8	Minimum Vertical Underclearance, measure in decimal feet. Measure 2 feet from edge of shoulder and add estimated height from shoulder to roadway crown.	Minimum Vertical Underclearance (feet)			Inspector can measure from shoulder and add crown distance.	
sppt_matl_coat_cd	Integer	4	Pole Material Coating - Galvanized or painted	Pole Material Coating	pl_matl_coat_cdtb	Galvanized Painted Powder coated Other	Pre-populate, Inspector Verify	
horz_arm_lgth1	Double	8	Length of the horizontal arm in decimal feet. If pole has multiple horizontal arms of different lengths, enter the length of the longest horizontal arm	Mast Arm Length 1 (Longest arm) (feet)			Office- populated. Not measured in field.	
horz_arm_lgth2	Double	8	Length of the second horizontal arm in decimal feet in clockwise direction from the longest arm if pole has multiple horizontal arms	Mast Arm Length 2 (feet)			Office- populated. Not measured in field.	
horz_arm_lgth3	Double	8	Length of the third horizontal arm in decimal feet if pole has three horizontal arms	Mast Arm Length 3 (feet)			Office- populated. Not measured in field.	
ma_category_cd	Integer	4	Category of Mast Arm (I, II, III)	Category		I II III	Office Populated	
num_arm	Integer	4	Number of arms connected to the vertical support column	Number of Arms			Inspector- populated	
arm_splice_conn_cd	Integer	4	Yes/No code indicating whether or not arm is made of multiple members joined by splice connection	Arm Splice Connection	Yes_no		Inspector- populated	
num_apptn_attch	Integer	4	Number of appurtenances in total attached to the structure. To be automatically calculated from all fields capturing number of the different signs and appurtenances. An appurtenance is a device attached to the structure that does not constitute a rated element and is neither a camera nor a sensor (e.g., roadside unit, cell	Number of Appurtenances			Auto	



FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	How to populate	Note
			modem antenna and radio antenna). See num_cam_upr and num_sensor for definitions of a camera and a sensor.					
num_lum_upr	Integer	4	Number of luminaires attached to the upright	Number of luminaires attached to upright			Inspector- populated	
num_lum_arm	Integer	4	Number of luminaires attached to the arm member.	Number of luminaires attached to arm member			Inspector- populated	
luminaire_num_cd	Integer	4	Yes/No code indicating whether luminaire is attached to structure. To be automatically filled from Number of luminaires attached to upright and Number of luminaires attached to arm member	Luminaire quantity	Yes_no		Auto	
num_str_sgn_upr	Integer	4	Number of street signs attached to the upright	Number of street signs attached to upright			Inspector- populated	
num_str_sgn_arm	Integer	4	Number of street signs attached to the arm member.	Number of street signs attached to arm member			Inspector- populated	
strnam_sign_cd	Integer	4	Yes/No code indicating whether street name sign is present. To be automatically filled from Number of street signs attached to upright, and Number of street signs attached to arm member	Street name sign present	Yes_no		Auto	
num_sgns_upr	Integer	4	Number of signs attached to the upright excluding case signs and street name signs	Number of other signs attached to upright			Inspector- populated	
num_ sgns_arm	Integer	4	Number of signs attached to the arm member excluding case signs	Number of other signs attached to arm member			Inspector- populated	
sgns_appurt_cd	Integer	4	Yes/No code indicating whether sign is attached to the structure excluding case signs and street signs. To be automatically filled from Number of other signs attached to upright, and Number of other signs attached to arm member	Sign attachment	Yes_no		Auto	
num_cam_upr	Integer	4	Number of cameras attached to the upright. A camera is a device that captures images or videos. A device that is both camera and sensor would classify as a camera (i.e., video detection).	Number of cameras attached to upright			Inspector- populated	
num_cam_arm	Integer	4	Number of cameras attached to the arm member. See num_cam_upr for definition of a camera.	Number of cameras attached to arm member			Inspector- populated	
cam_appurt_cd	Integer	4	Yes/No code indicating whether camera is attached to the structure. To be automatically filled from Number of cameras attached to upright, and Number of cameras attached to arm member	Camera attachment	Yes_no		Auto	
num_sns_upr	Integer	4	Number of sensors attached to the upright. A sensor is a device that detects and measures changes in traffic or environment. (e.g., atmospheric sensors).	Number of sensors attached to upright			Inspector- populated	
num_sns_arm	Integer	4	Number of sensors attached to the arm member. See num_sns_upr for definition of a sensor.	Number of sensors attached to arm member			Inspector- populated	
sns_appurt_cd	Integer	4	Yes/No code indicating whether sensor is attached to the structure. To be automatically filled from Number of sensors attached to upright, and Number of sensors attached to arm member	Sensor attachment	Yes_no		Auto	



FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	How to populate	Note
num_cab_upr	Integer	4	Number of cabinets attached to the upright	Number of cabinets attached to upright			Inspector- populated	
cab_appurt_cd	Integer	4	Yes/No code indicating whether cabinet is attached to the structure. To be automatically filled from Number of cabinets attached to upright, and Number of cabinets attached to arm member	Cabinet attachment	Yes_no		Auto	
other_appurt1	String	400	Other appurtenances attached to the structure not listed	Other appurtenance 1			Inspector- populated	
bnd_clmp_conn_cd	Integer	4	Yes/No code indicating whether band clamp connector is used to attach appurtenances to vertical structure	Band clamp connector	Yes_no		Inspector- populated	
stl_strp_conn_cd	Integer	4	Yes/No code indicating whether stainless steel strap connector is used to attach appurtenances to vertical structure	Stainless Steel Strap connector	Yes_no		Inspector- populated	
other_conn	String	50	Other connectors used to attach appurtenances to vertical structure	Other connector			Inspector- populated	
sgnal_cs	integer	4	Field from Signal Inventory data (SafeStat) identifying control section of the structure	Signal Control Section			Office- populated	
sgnal_cs_spt	integer	4	Field from Signal Inventory data (SafeStat) identifying control section spot of the structure	Signal Control Section Spot			Office- populated	
pole_id	string	255	Field from Traffic Signals Asset Management Database	Pole_ID				

TableName: Mast_Arm_Inspection

DatasetType: Point layer Table Description: Mast Arm Inspection only AliasName: Mast Arm Inspection

FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	Note
GlobalID	GlobalID	38	Primary Key. Unique Global Asset ID (auto generated).	GlobalID			
AssetGUID	GUID	38	Foreign Key to the Inventory table.	AssetGUID			
insp_type_cd	Integer	4	Inspection type: Routine, Damage, New Construction, Other	Inspection Type	insp_type_cdtb	 Routine Damage New Construction Other 	
insp_field_vrfy_date	Date	8	Date the inspection was verified in the field	Field Verification Date			
insp_user_cd	String	255	User who verified the inspection in the field	Inventory Field Verification User			
insp_cmpy_cd	Integer	4	Name of company performing inspection.	Field Verification Company	insp_cmpy_cdtb	Dropdown	
insp_comm	String	1000	General comment entered during inspection	Field Verification Comments			



FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	Note
insp cret uid	String	255	User who created the inspection record in the database.	created user			
insp_cret_tmsp	Date	8	Date the inspection record was created in the database.	created_date			
insp updt uid	String	255	The user who last edited the inspection record.	last edited user			
insp updt tmsp	Date	8	Date the inspection record was last edited.	last edited date			
strc_num_tag_cd	Integer	4	Structure Number Present and legible	Structure Number Present and Legible?	Yes_no		
num_bolts	Integer	4	Inspector-entered value indicating the number of bolts on the foundation	Number of Bolts			
bolt_sound_1_cd	Integer	4	Result of the bolt sounding (ping) test for the foundation on the right side of the structure when facing the direction of travel: Acceptable, Dull, Loose	Sounding Bolt 1	bolt_sound_ctdb	 Acceptable Dull Loose 	
bolt_sound_2_cd	Integer	4	See bolt_sound_1_cd for description	Sounding Bolt 2	bolt_sound_ctdb	See bolt_sound_1_cd for options	
bolt_sound_3_cd	Integer	4	See bolt_sound_1_cd for description	Sounding Bolt 3	bolt_sound_ctdb	See bolt_sound_1_cd for options	
bolt_sound_4_cd	Integer	4	See bolt_sound_1_cd for description	Sounding Bolt 4	bolt_sound_ctdb	See bolt_sound_1_cd for options	
bolt_sound_5_cd	Integer	4	See bolt_sound_1_cd for description	Sounding Bolt 5	bolt_sound_ctdb	See bolt_sound_1_cd for options	
bolt_sound_6_cd	Integer	4	See bolt_sound_1_cd for description	Sounding Bolt 6	bolt_sound_ctdb	See bolt_sound_1_cd for options	
bolt_sound_7_cd	Integer	4	See bolt_sound_1_cd for description	Sounding Bolt 7	bolt_sound_ctdb	See bolt_sound_1_cd for options	
bolt_sound_8_cd	Integer	4	See bolt_sound_1_cd for description	Sounding Bolt 8	bolt_sound_ctdb	See bolt_sound_1_cd for options	
bolt_sound_9_cd	Integer	4	See bolt_sound_1_cd for description	Sounding Bolt 9	bolt_sound_ctdb	See bolt_sound_1_cd for options	
bolt_sound_10_cd	Integer	4	See bolt_sound_1_cd for description	Sounding Bolt 10	bolt_sound_ctdb	See bolt_sound_1_cd for options	
bolt_sound_11_cd	Integer	4	See bolt_sound_1_cd for description	Sounding Bolt 11	bolt_sound_ctdb	See bolt_sound_1_cd for options	
bolt_sound_12_cd	Integer	4	See bolt_sound_1_cd for description	Sounding Bolt 12	bolt_sound_ctdb	See bolt_sound_1_cd for options	
bolt_ut_1	Integer	4	Results of the ultrasonic test for the foundation: Pass, Fail	UT Bolt 1	bolt_ut_ctdb	1. Pass 2. Fail	
bolt_ut_2	Integer	4	See bolt_ut_1 for description	UT Bolt 2	bolt_ut_ctdb	See bolt_ut_1 for options	



FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	Note
bolt_ut_3	Integer	4	See bolt_ut_1 for description	UT Bolt 3	bolt_ut_ctdb	See bolt_ut_1 for options	
bolt_ut_4	Integer	4	See bolt_ut_1 for description	UT Bolt 4	bolt_ut_ctdb	See bolt_ut_1 for options	
bolt_ut_5	Integer	4	See bolt_ut_1 for description	UT Bolt 5	bolt_ut_ctdb	See bolt_ut_1 for options	
bolt_ut_6	Integer	4	See bolt_ut_1 for description	UT Bolt 6	bolt_ut_ctdb	See bolt_ut_1 for options	
bolt_ut_7	Integer	4	See bolt_ut_1 for description	UT Bolt 7	bolt_ut_ctdb	See bolt_ut_1 for options	
bolt_ut_8	Integer	4	See bolt_ut_1 for description	UT Bolt 8	bolt_ut_ctdb	See bolt_ut_1 for options	
bolt_ut_9	Integer	4	See bolt_ut_1 for description	UT Bolt 9	bolt_ut_ctdb	See bolt_ut_1 for options	
bolt_ut_10	Integer	4	See bolt_ut_1 for description	UT Bolt 10	bolt_ut_ctdb	See bolt_ut_1 for options	
bolt_ut_11	Integer	4	See bolt_ut_1 for description	UT Bolt 11	bolt_ut_ctdb	See bolt_ut_1 for options	
bolt_ut_12	Integer	4	See bolt_ut_1 for description	UT Bolt 12	bolt_ut_ctdb	See bolt_ut_1 for options	
bolt_stand_off_1	Double	8	Measure and record the distance in decimal inches between the top of the concrete foundation and the bottom of the levelling nut.	Stand Off Bolt 1 (Length, inches)			
bolt_stand_off_2	Double	8	See bolt_stand_off_1 for description	Stand Off Bolt 2 (Length, inches)			
bolt_stand_off_3	Double	8	See bolt_stand_off_1 for description	Stand Off Bolt 3 (Length, inches)			
bolt_stand_off_4	Double	8	See bolt_stand_off_1 for description	Stand Off Bolt 4 (Length, inches)			
bolt_stand_off_5	Double	8	See bolt_stand_off_1 for description	Stand Off Bolt 5 (Length, inches)			
bolt_stand_off_6	Double	8	See bolt_stand_off_1 for description	Stand Off Bolt 6 (Length, inches)			
bolt_stand_off_7	Double	8	See bolt_stand_off_1 for description	Stand Off Bolt 7 (Length, inches)			
bolt_stand_off_8	Double	8	See bolt_stand_off_1 for description	Stand Off Bolt 8 (Length, inches)			
bolt_stand_off_9	Double	8	See bolt_stand_off_1 for description	Stand Off Bolt 9 (Length, inches)			
bolt_stand_off_10	Double	8	See bolt_stand_off_1 for description	Stand Off Bolt 10 (Length, inches)			
bolt_stand_off_11	Double	8	See bolt_stand_off_1 for description	Stand Off Bolt 11 (Length, inches)			
bolt_stand_off_12	Double	8	See bolt_stand_off_1 for description	Stand Off Bolt 12 (Length, inches)			
fndtn_elmt_rtg_status_cd	Integer	4	Status field indicating whether or not the Foundation Element was rated during the inspection: Not Rated - Not Applicable, Not Rated - Not Accessible, Rating Conducted	Was Concrete Foundation Element rated?	elmt_rtg_status_cdtb	1. N/R - Not Applicable 2. N/R - Not Accessible	



FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	Note
						3. Rating Conducted	
fndtn_elmt_rtg_comm	String	3999	General comment for Foundation Element rating	Concrete Foundation Element comment			
fndtn_elmt_rtg_good	Integer	4	Quantity of Concrete Foundation Element rated as each of the Good/Fair/Poor/Severe rating options. There are four columns to capture the quantity of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe for each element. Element rating columns only need to be filled out if element rating status is Rating Conducted - Defects Identified. If any of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe are populated, sum of Good, Fair, Poor, Severe must equal total quantity of element. Concrete foundation Element is measured as EACH concrete foundation.	Concrete Foundation Element rated Good (Each)			
fndtn_elmt_rtg_fair	Integer	4	See fndtn_elmt_rtg_good for description	Concrete Foundation Element rated Fair (Each)			
fndtn_elmt_rtg_poor	Integer	4	See fndtn_elmt_rtg_good for description	Concrete Foundation Element rated Poor (Each)			
fndtn_elmt_rtg_severe	Integer	4	See fndtn_elmt_rtg_good for description	Concrete Foundation Element rated Severe (Each)			
bolt_elmt_rtg_status_cd	Integer	4	Status field indicating whether or not the element was rated during the inspection: Not Rated - Not Applicable, Not Rated - Not Accessible, Rating Conducted	Was the Anchor Bolts and Leveling Nuts Element rated?	elmt_rtg_status_cdtb	1. N/R - Not Applicable 2. N/R - Not Accessible 3. Rating Conducted	
bolt_elmt_rtg_comm	String	3999	General comment for Anchor Bolts and Leveling Nuts Element rating	Anchor Bolts and Leveling Nuts Element Comment			
bolt_elmt_rtg_good	Integer	4	Quantity of Anchor Bolts and Leveling Nuts Element rated as each of the Anchor Bolts and Leveling Nuts element as measured as EACH bolt/ nut unit. Consideration should be given to projection, results of UT and sounding tests when rating this element. There are four columns to capture the quantity of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe for each element. Element rating columns only need to be filled out if element rating status is "Rating Conducted - Defects Identified". If any of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe are populated, sum of Good, Fair, Poor, Severe must equal total quantity of element.	Quantity of Anchor Bolts and Leveling Nuts Element Rated Good (Each)			
bolt_elmt_rtg_fair	Integer	4	See bolt_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Anchor Bolts and Leveling Nuts Element Rated Fair (Each)			



FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	Note
bolt_elmt_rtg_poor	Integer	4	See bolt_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Anchor Bolts and Leveling Nuts Element Rated Poor (Each)			
bolt_elmt_rtg_severe	Integer	4	See bolt_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Anchor Bolts and Leveling Nuts Element Rated Severe (Each)			
base_plate_elmt_rtg_status_cd	Integer	4	Status field indicating whether or not the element was rated during the inspection: Not Rated - Not Applicable, Not Rated - Not Accessible, Rating Conducted	Was the Base Plate Element rated?	elmt_rtg_status_cdtb	1. N/R - Not Applicable 2. N/R - Not Accessible 3. Rating Conducted	
base_plate_elmt_rtg_comm	String	3999	General comment for Base Plate Element rating	Base Plate Element Comment			
base_plate_elmt_rtg_good	Integer	4	Quantity of Base Plate Element rated as each of the Good/Fair/Poor/Severe rating options. There are four columns to capture the quantity of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe for each element. Element rating columns only need to be filled out if element rating status is "Rating Conducted - Defects Identified". If any of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe are populated, sum of Good, Fair, Poor, Severe must equal total quantity of element. Base Plate Element is measured as EACH base plate.	Quantity of Base Plate Element Rated Good (Each)			
base_plate_elmt_rtg_fair	Integer	4	See base_plate_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Base Plate Element Rated Fair (Each)			
base_plate_elmt_rtg_poor	Integer	4	See base_plate_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Base Plate Element Rated Poor (Each)			
base_plate_elmt_rtg_severe	Integer	4	See base_plate_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Base Plate Element Rated Severe (Each)			
vert_sppt_elmt_rtg_status_cd	Integer	4	Status field indicating whether or not the element was rated during the inspection: Not Rated - Not Applicable, Not Rated - Not Accessible, Rating Conducted	Was the Vertical Support Column (Upright) Element rated?	elmt_rtg_status_cdtb	1. N/R - Not Applicable 2. N/R - Not Accessible 3. Rating Conducted	
vert_sppt_elmt_rtg_comm	String	3999	General comment for Vertical Support Column Element (Upright) element rating	Vertical Support Column (Upright) Element Comment			
vert_sppt_elmt_rtg_good	Double	8	Quantity of Vertical Support Column Element rated as each of the Good/Fair/Poor/Severe rating options. There are four columns to capture the	Quantity of Vertical Support			



FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	Note
			quantity of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe for each element. Element rating columns only need to be filled out if element rating status is "Rating Conducted - Defects Identified". If any of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe are populated, sum of Good, Fair, Poor, Severe must equal total quantity of element. Vertical Support Column Element is measured as length in feet of the vertical support column.	Column (Upright) Element Rated Good (Length, feet)			
vert_sppt_elmt_rtg_fair	Double	8	See vert_sppt_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Vertical Support Column (Upright) Element Rated Fair (Length, feet)			
vert_sppt_elmt_rtg_poor	Double	8	See vert_sppt_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Vertical Support Column (Upright) Element Rated Poor (Length, feet)			
vert_sppt_elmt_rtg_severe	Double	8	See vert_sppt_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Vertical Support Column (Upright) Element Rated Severe (Length, feet)			
vert_struc_conn_elmt_rtg_status_cd	Integer	4	Status field indicating whether or not the element was rated during the inspection: Not Rated - Not Applicable, Not Rated - Not Accessible, Rating Conducted	Was the Vertical Structure Connection Element rated?	elmt_rtg_status_cdtb	1. N/R - Not Applicable 2. N/R - Not Accessible 3. Rating Conducted	
vert_struc_conn_elmt_rtg_comm	String	3999	General comment for Vertical Structure Connections Element rating	Vertical Structure Connection Element Comment			
vert_struc_conn_elmt_rtg_good	Integer	4	Quantity of Vertical Structure Connection Element rated as each of the Good/Fair/Poor/Severe rating options. There are four columns to capture the quantity of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe for each element. Element rating columns only need to be filled out if element rating status is "Rating Conducted - Defects Identified". If any of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe are populated, sum of Good, Fair, Poor, Severe must equal total quantity of element. Vertical Structure Connections Element is measured as EACH vertical structure connection.	Quantity of Vertical Structure Connections Element Rated Good (Each)			
vert_struc_conn_elmt_rtg_fair	Integer	4	See vert_struc_conn_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Vertical Structure Connections Element Rated Fair (Each)			
vert_struc_conn_elmt_rtg_poor	Integer	4	See vert_struc_conn_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Vertical Structure Connections			



FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options Note	e
				Element Rated Poor (Each)			
vert_struc_conn_elmt_rtg_severe	Integer	4	See vert_struc_conn_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Vertical Structure Connections Element Rated Severe (Each)			
arm_mmbr_elmt_rtg_status_cd	Integer	4	Status field indicating whether or not the element was rated during the inspection: Not Rated - Not Applicable, Not Rated - Not Accessible, Rating Conducted	Was Mast Arm Member Element rated?	elmt_rtg_status_cdtb	1. N/R - Not Applicable 2. N/R - Not Accessible 3. Rating Conducted	
arm_mmbr_elmt_rtg_comm	String	3999	General comment for Mast Arm Member Element rating	Mast Arm Member Element Comment			
arm_mmbr_elmt_rtg_good	Double	8	Quantity of Mast Arm Member Element rated as any of the Good/Fair/Poor/Severe rating options. There are four columns to capture the quantity of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe for each element. Element rating columns only need to be filled out if element rating status is "Rating Conducted - Defects Identified". If any of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe are populated, sum of Good, Fair, Poor, Severe must equal total quantity of element. Mast Arm Member Element is measured as EACH mast arm member element.	Quantity of Mast Arm Member Element Rated Good (Each)			
arm_mmbr_elmt_rtg_fair	Double	8	See arm_mmbr_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Mast Arm Member Element Rated Fair (Each)			
arm_mmbr_elmt_rtg_poor	Double	8	See arm_mmbr_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Mast Arm Member Element Rated Poor (Each)			
arm_mmbr_elmt_rtg_severe	Double	8	See arm_mmbr_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Mast Arm Member Element Rated Severe (Each)			
arm_splc_conn_elmt_rtg_status_cd	Integer	4	Status field indicating whether or not the element was rated during the inspection: Not Rated - Not Applicable, Not Rated - Not Accessible, Rating Conducted	Was Mast Arm Splice Connection Element rated?	elmt_rtg_status_cdtb	1. N/R - Not Applicable 2. N/R - Not Accessible 3. Rating Conducted	
arm_splc_conn_elmt_rtg_comm	String	3999	General comment for Mast Arm Splice Connection Element rating	Mast Arm Splice Connection Element Comment			



FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	Note
arm_splc_conn_elmt_rtg_good	Integer	4	Quantity of Mast Arm Splice Connection Element rated as each of the Good/Fair/Poor/Severe rating options. There are four columns to capture the quantity of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe for each element. Element rating columns only need to be filled out if element rating status is "Rating Conducted - Defects Identified". If any of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe are populated, sum of Good, Fair, Poor, Severe must equal total quantity of element. Mast Arm Splice Connection Element is measured as EACH mast arm splice connection.	Quantity of Mast Arm Splice Connection Element Rated Good (Each)			
arm_splc_conn_elmt_rtg_fair	Integer	4	See arm_splc_conn_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Mast Arm Splice Connection Element Rated Fair (Each)			
arm_splc_conn_elmt_rtg_poor	Integer	4	See arm_splc_conn_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Mast Arm Splice Connection Element Rated Poor (Each)			
arm_splc_conn_elmt_rtg_severe	Integer	4	See arm_splc_conn_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Mast Arm Splice Connection Element Rated Severe (Each)			
arm_attch_conn_elmt_rtg_status_cd	Integer	4	Status field indicating whether or not the element was rated during the inspection: Not Rated - Not Applicable, Not Rated - Not Accessible, Rating Conducted	Was Mast Arm Attachment Connection Element rated?	elmt_rtg_status_cdtb	1. N/R - Not Applicable 2. N/R - Not Accessible 3. Rating Conducted	
arm_attch_conn_elmt_rtg_comm	String	3999	General comment for Mast Arm Attachment Connection Element rating	Mast Arm Attachment Connection Element Comment			
arm_attch_conn_elmt_rtg_good	Integer	4	Quantity of Mast Arm Attachment Connection Element rated as each of the Good/Fair/Poor/Severe rating options. There are four columns to capture the quantity of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe for each element. Element rating columns only need to be filled out if element rating status is "Rating Conducted - Defects Identified". If any of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe are populated, sum of Good, Fair, Poor, Severe must equal total quantity of element. Mast Arm Attachment Connection Element is measured as EACH mast arm attachment connection.	Quantity of Mast Arm Attachment Connection Element Rated Good (Each)			
arm_attch_conn_elmt_rtg_fair	Integer	4	See arm_attch_conn_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Mast Arm Attachment Connection Element Rated Fair (Each)			



FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	Note
arm_attch_conn_elmt_rtg_poor	Integer	4	See arm_attch_conn_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Mast Arm Attachment Connection Element Rated Poor (Each)			
arm_attch_conn_elmt_rtg_severe	Integer	4	See arm_attch_conn_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Mast Arm Attachment Connection Element Rated Severe (Each)			
luminaire_arm_elmt_rtg_status_cd	Integer	4	Status field indicating whether or not the element was rated during the inspection: Not Rated - Not Applicable, Not Rated - Not Accessible, Rating Conducted	Was Luminaire and Luminaire Arm Element rated?	elmt_rtg_status_cdtb	1. N/R - Not Applicable 2. N/R - Not Accessible 3. Rating Conducted	
luminaire_arm_elmt_rtg_comm	String	3999	General comment for Luminaire and Luminaire Arm Element rating	Luminaire and Luminaire Arm Element Comment			
luminaire_arm_elmt_rtg_good	Integer	4	Quantity of Luminaire and Luminaire Arm Element rated as each of the Good/Fair/Poor/Severe rating options. There are four columns to capture the quantity of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe for each element. Element rating columns only need to be filled out if element rating status is "Rating Conducted - Defects Identified". If any of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe are populated, sum of Good, Fair, Poor, Severe must equal total quantity of element. Luminaire and Luminaire Arm Element is measured as EACH set of Luminaire and Luminaire Arm.	Quantity of Luminaire and Luminaire Arm Element Rated Good (Each)			
luminaire_arm_elmt_rtg_fair	Integer	4	See luminaire_arm_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Luminaire and Luminaire Arm Element Rated Fair (Each)			
luminaire_arm_elmt_rtg_poor	Integer	4	See luminaire_arm_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Luminaire and Luminaire Arm Element Rated Poor (Each)			
luminaire_arm_elmt_rtg_severe	Integer	4	See luminaire_arm_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Luminaire and Luminaire Arm Element Rated Severe (Each)			
fndtn_cpnt_rtg_cd	Integer	4	Foundation Component Rating	Foundation Component Rating	cpnt_rating_cdtb	0. Failed 1. Imminent Failure 2. Critical etc.	



FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	Note
fndtn_cpnt_comm	String	3999	Foundation Component Rating Comments	Foundation Component Rating Comments			
vert_struc_cpnt_rtg_cd	Integer	4	Vertical Structure Component Rating	Vertical Structure Component Rating	cpnt_rating_cdtb	0. Failed 1. Imminent Failure 2. Critical etc.	
vert_struc_cpnt_comm	String	3999	Vertical Structure Component Rating Comments	Vertical Structure Component Rating Comments			
horz_struc_cpnt_rtg_cd	Integer	4	Horizontal Structure Component Rating	Horizontal Structure Component Rating	cpnt_rating_cdtb	0. Failed 1. Imminent Failure 2. Critical etc.	
horz_struc_cpnt_comm	String	3999	Horizontal Structure Component Rating Comments	Horizontal Structure Component Rating Comments			
t.s_mst_arm_cpnt_rtg_cd	Integer	4	Overall calculated embedded component rating on a zero to nine scale. Calculated as the minimum of Foundation, Vertical Structure, and Horizontal Structure components. Should not be displayed on the inspection form.	Component Rating (Calculated Min)	cpnt_rating_cdtb	0. Failed 1. Imminent Failure 2. Critical etc.	
next_insp_freq	Double	8	Next inspection frequency. Default 48 months unless suggested otherwise by most recent inspection. Justification Comment is required if Next Inspection Frequency is less than default=48 months.	Next Inspection Frequency			
just_comm	String	3999	Justification comment for Next Inspection Frequency. Required if Next Inspection Frequency is less than default=48 months.	Justification Comment for Next Inspection Frequency			
qc_stat_cd	Integer	4	QC Status (Calculated from QA/QC Related Table)	QC Status (Calculated from QA/QC Related Table)	revw_stat_cdtb		
qa_stat_cd	Integer	4	QA Status (Calculated from QA/QC Related Table)	QA Status (Calculated from QA/QC Related Table)	revw_stat_cdtb		
rcmmnd_cd	Integer	4	New Construction Inspection Status	Recommendation Status	rcmmnd_cdtb	1. Recommend for acceptance 2. Not Recommended for acceptance	Field is only visible when Inspection Type is "New Construction"
misc_elmnt_rtg_status_cd	Integer	<mark>4</mark>		Was the Miscellaneous Arm, Bracket, and		1. N/R - Not Applicable	



FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	Note
				Attachment Element rated?		2. N/R - Not Accessible 3. Rating Conducted 4. Element Partially Rated	
misc_elmnt_rtg_comm	String	3000 3000	General comment for Arm, Bracket and Attachment Element	Miscellaneous Arm, Bracket, and Attachment Element Comment			
misc_elmnt_rtg_good	Integer	<mark>4</mark>	Quantity of Mast Arm, Bracket, and Attachment Element rated as each of the Good/Fair/Poor/Severe rating options. There are four columns to capture the quantity of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe for each element. Element rating columns only need to be filled out if element rating status is "Rating Conducted - Defects Identified". If any of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe are populated, sum of Good, Fair, Poor, Severe must equal total quantity of element. Mast Arm Attachment Connection Element is measured as EACH mast arm attachment connection.	Quantity of Miscellaneous Arm, Bracket, and Attachment Element Rated Good (Each)			
misc_elmnt_rtg_fair	Integer	4	See misc_elmnt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Miscellaneous Arm, Bracket, and Attachment Element Rated Fair (Each)			
misc_elmnt_rtg_poor	Integer	4	See misc_elmnt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Miscellaneous Arm, Bracket, and Attachment Element Rated Poor (Each)			
misc_elmnt_rtg_severe	Integer	4	See misc_elmnt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Miscellaneous Arm, Bracket, and Attachment Element Rated Severe (Each)			

Dynamic Message Sign Support Structure

TableName: DMS_Support_Structure_InventoryDatasetType: Point layerTable Description: DMS Support Structure Inventory only

AliasName: DMS Support Structure Inventory



FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainN ame	Drop- down options	How to populate	Note
strc_type_cd	Integer	4	Ancillary Structure Type	Structure Type	strc_type_ cdtb		Inspector Verify	
strucname	String	50	Structure Name consists of concatenation of strc_num + location	Structure Name			Auto	
dms_type_cdtb	Integer	4	Type of DMS (i.e., number of DMS mounted on structure)	DMS Support Structure Type	dms_type _cdtb	1. Single- mounted 2. Dual mounted	Auto	
job_num_built	String	12	Job Number through which the asset was constructed.	Job Number Built			Office-populated	
manufacturer	String	50	Name of manufacturer	Manufacturer Name			Office-populated	
fab date	Date	8	Date structure was fabricated	Fabrication Date			Office-populated	
pr_mp	Double	8	The Physical Road Mile Point is the point on the Physical Road segment located nearest to the asset.	PR Milepoint			Auto	
cs_mp	Double	8	The Control Section Mile Point is the point on the Control Section segment located nearest to the asset.	CS Milepoint			Auto	
precise_lat	Double	8	Precise latitude value in DDDDDD.dddd format.	Latitude			Auto	
precise_lon	Double	8	Precise longitude value in DDDDDD.dddd format.	Longitude			Auto	
struc_height	Double	8	Vertical distance measured from the top of base to the top of the vertical structure	Height of Vertical Support Column (feet)			Inspector-populated	
fdtn_type	Integer	4	4 anchor bolts or 6 anchor bolts concrete foundation	Foundation Type	fdtn_type _cdtb	4 anchor bolts 6 anchor bolts 8 anchor bolts 10 anchor bolts 12 anchor bolts	Inspector-populated	
vclrunder	Double	8	Minimum Vertical Underclearance, measure in decimal feet. Measure 2 feet from edge of shoulder and add estimated height from shoulder to roadway crown.	Minimum Vertical Underclearance (feet)			Inspector can measure from shoulder and add crown distance.	
sppt_matl_coat_cd	Integer	4	Support Material Coating – Galvanized, Painted, or Powder coated	Support Material Coating	sppt_matl _coat_cdt b	Galvaniz ed Painted Powder coated	Pre-populate, Inspector Verify	
horz_arm_lgth	Double	8	Span/length of the truss structure/arm (between vertical uprights if applicable) in feet	Arm or Truss Member Length (feet)			Office-populated. Not measured in field.	
num_apptn_attch	Integer	4	Number of appurtenances attached to the structure. An appurtenance is a device attached to the structure that does not constitute a rated element and is neither a camera nor a sensor (e.g., roadside unit, cell modem antenna and radio antenna).	Number of Appurtenances			Inspector-populated	



FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainN ame	Drop- down options	How to populate	Note
appurt_attch	String	400	Description of appurtenances attached. See num_apptn_attch for definition of appurtenance.	Appurtenances attached				
licns_plt_cd	Integer	4	Yes/No code indicating whether license plate reader is attached to the structure.	License plate reader	Yes_no		Inspector-populated	
pole_stbck	Double	8	Horizontal distance from the edge of the travel lane (i.e., edge of lane pavement) to the vertical structure in feet	Pole Setback (feet)			Inspector-populated	
antn_cd	Integer	4	Yes/No code indicating the presence of antenna on the structure	Antenna attachment	Yes_no			
antn_hght	Double	8	Height of antenna measured from the ground to the top of the antenna in decimal feet	Height of antenna				
device_id	integer	4	Asset ID (Spot No. for embedded pole) field from ITS asset management database	Device ID			Office-populated	
device_name	String	50	Asset name field from ITS asset management database	Device Name			Pre-populated and read-only	

TableName: DMS_Support_Structure_Inspection

DatasetType: Point layer

 Table Description: DMS Support Structure Inspection only

 AliasName: DMS Support Structure Inspection

FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	Note
GlobalID	GlobalID	38	Primary Key. Unique Global Asset ID (auto generated).	GlobalID			
AssetGUID	GUID	38	Foreign Key to the Inventory table.	AssetGUID			
insp_type_cd	Integer	4	Inspection type: Routine, Damage, New Construction, Other	Inspection Type	insp_type_cdtb	 Routine Damage New Construction Other 	
insp_field_vrfy_date	Date	8	Date the inspection was verified in the field	Field Verification Date			
insp_user_cd	String	255	User who verified the inspection in the field	Inventory Field Verification User			
insp_cmpy_cd	Integer	4	Name of company performing inspection.	Field Verification Company	insp_cmpy_cdtb	Dropdown	
insp_comm	String	1000	General comment entered during inspection	Field Verification Comments			
insp_cret_uid	String	255	User who created the inspection record in the database.	created_user			



FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	Note
insp_cret_tmsp	Date	8	Date the inspection record was created in the database.	created_date			
insp_updt_uid	String	255	The user who last edited the inspection record.	last_edited_user			
insp_updt_tmsp	Date	8	Date the inspection record was last edited.	last_edited_date			
strc_num_tag_cd	Integer	4	Structure Number Present and legible	Structure Number Present and Legible?	Yes_no		
bolt_sound_1_cd	Integer	4	Result of the bolt sounding (ping) test for the foundation: Acceptable, Dull, Loose	Sounding Bolt 1	bolt_sound_ctdb	 Acceptable Dull Loose 	
bolt_sound_2_cd	Integer	4	See bolt_sound_1_cd for description	Sounding Bolt 2	bolt_sound_ctdb	See bolt_sound_1_cd for options	
bolt_sound_3_cd	Integer	4	See bolt_sound_1_cd for description	Sounding Bolt 3	bolt_sound_ctdb	See bolt_sound_1_cd for options	
bolt_sound_4_cd	Integer	4	See bolt_sound_1_cd for description	Sounding Bol 4	bolt_sound_ctdb	See bolt_sound_1_cd for options	
bolt_sound_5_cd	Integer	4	See bolt_sound_1_cd for description	Sounding Bolt 5	bolt_sound_ctdb	See bolt_sound_1_cd for options	
bolt_sound_6_cd	Integer	4	See bolt_sound_1_cd for description	Sounding Bolt 6	bolt_sound_ctdb	See bolt_sound_1_cd for options	
bolt_sound_7_cd	Integer	4	See bolt_sound_1_cd for description	Sounding Bolt 7	bolt_sound_ctdb	See bolt_sound_1_cd for options	
bolt_sound_8_cd	Integer	4	See bolt_sound_1_cd for description	Sounding Bolt 8	bolt_sound_ctdb	See bolt_sound_1_cd for options	
bolt_sound_9_cd	Integer	4	See bolt_sound_1_cd for description	Sounding Bolt 9	bolt_sound_ctdb	See bolt_sound_1_cd for options	
bolt_sound_10_cd	Integer	4	See bolt_sound_1_cd for description	Sounding Bolt 10	bolt_sound_ctdb	See bolt_sound_1_cd for options	
bolt_sound_11_cd	Integer	4	See bolt_sound_1_cd for description	Sounding Bolt 11	bolt_sound_ctdb	See bolt_sound_1_cd for options	
bolt_sound_12_cd	Integer	4	See bolt_sound_1_cd for description	Sounding Bolt 12	bolt_sound_ctdb	See bolt_sound_1_cd for options	
bolt_ut_1	Integer	4	Results of the ultrasonic test for the foundation: Pass, Fail	UT Bolt 1	bolt_ut_ctdb	1. Pass 2. Fail	
bolt_ut_2	Integer	4	See bolt_ut_1 for description	UT Bolt 2	bolt_ut_ctdb	See bolt_ut_1 for options	
bolt_ut_3	Integer	4	See bolt_ut_1 for description	UT Bolt 3	bolt_ut_ctdb	See bolt_ut_1 for options	
bolt_ut_4	Integer	4	See bolt_ut_1 for description	UT Bolt 4	bolt_ut_ctdb	See bolt_ut_1 for options	
bolt_ut_5	Integer	4	See bolt_ut_1 for description	UT Bolt 5	bolt_ut_ctdb	See bolt_ut_1 for options	
bolt_ut_6	Integer	4	See bolt_ut_1 for description	UT Bolt 6	bolt_ut_ctdb	See bolt_ut_1 for options	
bolt_ut_7	Integer	4	See bolt_ut_1 for description	UT Bolt 7	bolt_ut_ctdb	See bolt_ut_1 for options	
bolt_ut_8	Integer	4	See bolt_ut_1 for description	UT Bolt 8	bolt_ut_ctdb	See bolt_ut_1 for options	



FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	Domaiı
bolt_ut_9	Integer	4	See bolt_ut_1 for description	UT Bolt 9	bolt_ut_o
bolt_ut_10	Integer	4	See bolt_ut_1 for description	UT Bolt 10	bolt_ut_o
bolt_ut_11	Integer	4	See bolt_ut_1 for description	UT Bolt 11	bolt_ut_o
bolt_ut_12	Integer	4	See bolt_ut_1 for description	UT Bolt 12	bolt_ut_o
bolt_stand_off_1	Double	8	Measure and record the distance in decimal inches between the top of the concrete foundation and the bottom of the levelling nut	Stand Off Bolt 1 (Length, inches)	
bolt_stand_off_2	Double	8	See bolt_rght_stand_off_1 for description	Stand Off Bolt 2 (Length, inches)	
bolt_stand_off_3	Double	8	See bolt_rght_stand_off_1 for description	Stand Off Bolt 3 (Length, inches)	
bolt_stand_off_4	Double	8	See bolt_rght_stand_off_1 for description	Stand Off Bolt 4 (Length, inches)	
bolt_stand_off_5	Double	8	See bolt_rght_stand_off_1 for description	Stand Off Bolt 5 (Length, inches)	
bolt_stand_off_6	Double	8	See bolt_rght_stand_off_1 for description	Stand Off Bolt 6 (Length, inches)	
bolt_stand_off_7	Double	8	See bolt_rght_stand_off_1 for description	Stand Off Bolt 7 (Length, inches)	
bolt_stand_off_8	Double	8	See bolt_rght_stand_off_1 for description	Stand Off Bolt 8 (Length, inches)	
bolt_stand_off_9	Double	8	See bolt_rght_stand_off_1 for description	Stand Off Bolt 9 (Length, inches)	
bolt_stand_off_10	Double	8	See bolt_rght_stand_off_1 for description	Stand Off Bolt 10 (Length, inches)	
bolt_stand_off_11	Double	8	See bolt_rght_stand_off_1 for description	Stand Off Bolt 11 (Length, inches)	
bolt_stand_off_12	Double	8	See bolt_rght_stand_off_1 for description	Stand Off Bolt 12 (Length, inches)	
fndtn_elmt_rtg_status_cd	Integer	4	Status field indicating whether or not the Foundation Element was rated during the inspection: Not Rated - Not Applicable, Not Rated - Not Accessible, Rating Conducted	Was Concrete Foundation Element rated?	elmt_rtg cdtb
fndtn_elmt_rtg_comm	String	3999	General comment for Foundation Element rating	Concrete Foundation Element comment	
fndtn_elmt_rtg_good	Integer	4	Quantity of Concrete Foundation Element rated as each of the Good/Fair/Poor/Severe rating options. There are four columns to capture the quantity of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe for each element. Element rating columns only need to be filled out if element rating status is Rating Conducted - Defects Identified. If any of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe are populated, sum of Good, Fair, Poor, Severe must equal total quantity of element. Concrete foundation Element is measured as EACH concrete foundation.	Concrete Foundation Element rated Good (Each)	
fndtn_elmt_rtg_fair	Integer	4	See fndtn_elmt_rtg_good for description	Concrete Foundation Element rated Fair (Each)	

ainName	Drop-down options	Note
t_ctdb	See bolt_ut_1 for	
t_ctdb	See bolt_ut_1 for options	
t_ctdb	See bolt_ut_1 for options	
t_ctdb	See bolt_ut_1 for options	
tg_status_	1. N/R - Not Applicable 2. N/R - Not Accessible 3. Rating Conducted	



FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	Note
fndtn_elmt_rtg_poor	Integer	4	See fndtn_elmt_rtg_good for description	Concrete Foundation Element rated Poor (Each)			
fndtn_elmt_rtg_severe	Integer	4	See fndtn_elmt_rtg_good for description	Concrete Foundation Element rated Severe (Each)			
bolt_elmt_rtg_status_cd	Integer	4	Status field indicating whether or not the element was rated during the inspection: Not Rated - Not Applicable, Not Rated - Not Accessible, Rating Conducted	Was the Anchor Bolts and Leveling Nuts Element rated?	elmt_rtg_status_ cdtb	 N/R - Not Applicable N/R - Not Accessible Rating Conducted 	
bolt_elmt_rtg_comm	String	3999	General comment for Anchor Bolts and Leveling Nuts Element rating	Anchor Bolts and Leveling Nuts Element Comment			
bolt_elmt_rtg_good	Integer	4	Quantity of Anchor Bolts and Leveling Nuts Element rated as each of the Anchor Bolts and Leveling Nuts element as measured as EACH bolt/ nut unit. Consideration should be given to projection, results of UT and sounding tests when rating this element. There are four columns to capture the quantity of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe for each element. Element rating columns only need to be filled out if element rating status is "Rating Conducted - Defects Identified". If any of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe are populated, sum of Good, Fair, Poor, Severe must equal total quantity of element.	Quantity of Anchor Bolts and Leveling Nuts Element Rated Good (Each)			
bolt_elmt_rtg_fair	Integer	4	See bolt_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Anchor Bolts and Leveling Nuts Element Rated Fair (Each)			
bolt_elmt_rtg_poor	Integer	4	See bolt_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Anchor Bolts and Leveling Nuts Element Rated Poor (Each)			
bolt_elmt_rtg_severe	Integer	4	See bolt_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Anchor Bolts and Leveling Nuts Element Rated Severe (Each)			
base_plate_elmt_rtg_status _cd	Integer	4	Status field indicating whether or not the element was rated during the inspection: Not Rated - Not Applicable, Not Rated - Not Accessible, Rating Conducted	Was the Base Plate Element rated?	elmt_rtg_status_ cdtb	1. N/R - Not Applicable 2. N/R - Not Accessible 3. Rating Conducted	
base_plate_elmt_rtg_comm	String	3999	General comment for Base Plate Element rating	Base Plate Element Comment			
base_plate_elmt_rtg_good	Integer	4	Quantity of Base Plate Element rated as each of the Good/Fair/Poor/Severe rating options. There are four columns to capture the quantity of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe for each element. Element rating columns only need to be filled out if element rating status is "Rating Conducted - Defects Identified". If any of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe are populated, sum of Good, Fair, Poor, Severe must equal total quantity of element. Base Plate Element is measured as EACH base plate.	Quantity of Base Plate Element Rated Good (Each)			



FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	Note
base_plate_elmt_rtg_fair	Integer	4	See base_plate_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Base Plate Element Rated Fair (Each)			
base_plate_elmt_rtg_poor	Integer	4	See base_plate_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Base Plate Element Rated Poor (Each)			
base_plate_elmt_rtg_severe	Integer	4	See base_plate_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Base Plate Element Rated Severe (Each)			
vert_sppt_elmt_rtg_status_ cd	Integer	4	Status field indicating whether or not the element was rated during the inspection: Not Rated - Not Applicable, Not Rated - Not Accessible, Rating Conducted	Was the Vertical Support Column (Upright) Element rated?	elmt_rtg_status_ cdtb	 N/R - Not Applicable N/R - Not Accessible Rating Conducted 	
vert_sppt_elmt_rtg_comm	String	3999	General comment for Vertical Support Column Element (Upright) element rating	Vertical Support Column (Upright) Element Comment			
vert_sppt_elmt_rtg_good	Double	8	Quantity of Vertical Support Column Element rated as each of the Good/Fair/Poor/Severe rating options. There are four columns to capture the quantity of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe for each element. Element rating columns only need to be filled out if element rating status is "Rating Conducted - Defects Identified". If any of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe are populated, sum of Good, Fair, Poor, Severe must equal total quantity of element. Vertical Support Column Element is measured as length in feet of the vertical support column.	Quantity of Vertical Support Column (Upright) Element Rated Good (Length, feet)			
vert_sppt_elmt_rtg_fair	Double	8	See vert_sppt_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Vertical Support Column (Upright) Element Rated Fair (Length, feet)			
vert_sppt_elmt_rtg_poor	Double	8	See vert_sppt_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Vertical Support Column (Upright) Element Rated Poor (Length, feet)			
vert_sppt_elmt_rtg_severe	Double	8	See vert_sppt_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Vertical Support Column (Upright) Element Rated Severe (Length, feet)			
vert_struc_conn_elmt_rtg_s tatus_cd	Integer	4	Status field indicating whether or not the element was rated during the inspection: Not Rated - Not Applicable, Not Rated - Not Accessible, Rating Conducted	Was the Vertical Structure Connection Element rated?	elmt_rtg_status_ cdtb	 N/R - Not Applicable N/R - Not Accessible Rating Conducted 	
vert_struc_conn_elmt_rtg_ comm	String	3999	General comment for Vertical Structure Connections Element rating	Vertical Structure Connection Element Comment			
vert_struc_conn_elmt_rtg_ good	Integer	4	Quantity of Vertical Structure Connection Element rated as each of the Good/Fair/Poor/Severe rating options. There are four columns to capture the quantity of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe for each element. Element rating columns only need to be filled out if element rating status is "Rating Conducted -	Quantity of Vertical Structure Connections Element Rated Good (Each)			



FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	Note
			Defects Identified". If any of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe are populated, sum of Good, Fair, Poor, Severe must equal total quantity of element. Vertical Structure Connections Element is measured as EACH vertical structure connection.				
vert_struc_conn_elmt_rtg_f air	Integer	4	See vert_struc_conn_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Vertical Structure Connections Element Rated Fair (Each)			
vert_struc_conn_elmt_rtg_ poor	Integer	4	See vert_struc_conn_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Vertical Structure Connections Element Rated Poor (Each)			
vert_struc_conn_elmt_rtg_s evere	Integer	4	See vert_struc_conn_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Vertical Structure Connections Element Rated Severe (Each)			
arm_trss_mmbr_elmt_rtg_s tatus_cd	Integer	4	Status field indicating whether or not the element was rated during the inspection: Not Rated - Not Applicable, Not Rated - Not Accessible, Rating Conducted	Was Arm or Truss Member Element rated?	elmt_rtg_status_ cdtb	 N/R - Not Applicable N/R - Not Accessible Rating Conducted 	
arm_trss_mmbr_elmt_rtg_c omm	String	3999	General comment for Arm or Truss Member Element rating	Arm or Truss Members Element Comment			
arm_trss_mmbr_elmt_rtg_g ood	Double	8	Quantity of Arm or Truss Members Element rated as each of the Good/Fair/Poor/Severe rating options. There are four columns to capture the quantity of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe for each element. Element rating columns only need to be filled out if element rating status is "Rating Conducted - Defects Identified". If any of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe are populated, sum of Good, Fair, Poor, Severe must equal total quantity of element. Arm or Truss Members Element is measured as length in feet of the arm or truss members element.	Quantity of Arm or Truss Members Element Rated Good (Length, feet)			
arm_trss_mmbr_elmt_rtg_f air	Double	8	See arm_trss_mmbr_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Arm or Truss Members Element Rated Fair (Length, feet)			
arm_trss_mmbr_elmt_rtg_p oor	Double	8	See arm_trss_mmbr_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Arm or Truss Members Element Rated Poor (Length, feet)			
arm_trss_mmbr_elmt_rtg_s evere	Double	8	See arm_trss_mmbr_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Arm or Truss Members Element Rated Severe (Length, feet)			
horz_struc_conn_elmt_rtg_ status_cd	Integer	4	Status field indicating whether or not the element was rated during the inspection: Not Rated - Not Applicable, Not Rated - Not Accessible, Rating Conducted	Was Horizontal Structure Connections Element rated?	elmt_rtg_status_ cdtb	 N/R - Not Applicable N/R - Not Accessible Rating Conducted 	
horz_struc_conn_elmt_rtg_ comm	String	3999	General comment for Horizontal Structure Connection Element rating	Horizontal Structure Connection Element Comment			



FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	Note
horz_struc_conn_elmt_rtg_ good	Integer	4	Quantity of Horizontal Structure Connections Element rated as each of the Good/Fair/Poor/Severe rating options. There are four columns to capture the quantity of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe for each element. Element rating columns only need to be filled out if element rating status is "Rating Conducted - Defects Identified". If any of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe are populated, sum of Good, Fair, Poor, Severe must equal total quantity of element. Horizontal Structure Connections Element is measured as each horizontal structure connection.	Quantity of Horizontal Structure Connection Element Rated Good (Each)			
horz_struc_conn_elmt_rtg_ fair	Integer	4	See horz_struc_conn_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Horizontal Structure Connection Element Rated Fair (Each)			
horz_struc_conn_elmt_rtg_ poor	Integer	4	See horz_struc_conn_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Horizontal Structure Connection Element Rated Poor (Each)			
horz_struc_conn_elmt_rtg_ severe	Integer	4	See horz_struc_conn_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Horizontal Structure Connection Element Rated Severe (Each)			
sgn_conn_elmt_rtg_status_ cd	Integer	4	Status field indicating whether or not the element was rated during the inspection: Not Rated - Not Applicable, Not Rated - Not Accessible, Rating Conducted	Was Sign and Sign Connections Element rated?	elmt_rtg_status_ cdtb	1. N/R - Not Applicable 2. N/R - Not Accessible 3. Rating Conducted	
sgn_conn_elmt_rtg_comm	String	3999	General comment for Sign and Sign Connections Element rating	Sign and Sign Connections Element Comment			
sgn_conn_elmt_rtg_good	Integer	4	Quantity of Sign and Sign Connections Element rated as each of the Good/Fair/Poor/Severe rating options. There are four columns to capture the quantity of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe for each element. Element rating columns only need to be filled out if element rating status is "Rating Conducted - Defects Identified". If any of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe are populated, sum of Good, Fair, Poor, Severe must equal total quantity of element. Sign and Sign Connections Element is measured as EACH sign and sign comnnections.	Quantity of Sign and Sign Connections Element Rated Good (Each)			
sgn_conn_elmt_rtg_fair	Integer	4	See sgn_conn_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Sign and Sign Connections Element Rated Fair (Each)			
sgn_conn_elmt_rtg_poor	Integer	4	See sgn_conn_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Sign and Sign Connections Element Rated Poor (Each)			
sgn_conn_elmt_rtg_severe	Integer	4	See sgn_conn_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Sign and Sign Connections Element Rated Severe (Each)			
wlkwy_conn_elmt_rtg_stat us_cd	Integer	4	Status field indicating whether or not the element was rated during the inspection: Not Rated - Not Applicable, Not Rated - Not Accessible, Rating Conducted	Was Walkway and Walkway Connections Element rated?	elmt_rtg_status_ cdtb	1. N/R - Not Applicable 2. N/R - Not	



FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	Note
						3. Rating Conducted	
wlkwy_conn_elmt_rtg_co mm	String	3999	General comment for Walkway and Walkway Connections Element rating	Walkway and Walkway Connections Element Comment			
wlkwy_conn_elmt_rtg_goo d	Integer	4	Quantity of Walkway and Walkway Connections Element rated as each of the Good/Fair/Poor/Severe rating options. There are four columns to capture the quantity of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe for each element. Element rating columns only need to be filled out if element rating status is "Rating Conducted - Defects Identified". If any of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe are populated, sum of Good, Fair, Poor, Severe must equal total quantity of element. Walkway and Walkway Connections Element is measured as EACH set of Luminaire and Luminaire Arm.	Quantity of Walkway and Walkway Connections Element Rated Good (Each)			
wlkwy_conn_elmt_rtg_fair	Integer	4	See wlkwy_conn_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Walkway and Walkway Connections Element Rated Fair (Each)			
wlkwy_conn_elmt_rtg_poo r	Integer	4	See wlkwy_conn_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Walkway and Walkway Connections Element Rated Poor (Each)			
wlkwy_conn_elmt_rtg_sev ere	Integer	4	See wlkwy_conn_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Walkway and Walkway Connections Element Rated Severe (Each)			
fndtn_cpnt_rtg_cd	Integer	4	Foundation Component Rating	Foundation Component Rating	cpnt_rating_cdtb	0. Failed 1. Imminent Failure 2. Critical etc.	
fndtn_cpnt_comm	String	3999	Foundation Component Rating Comments	Foundation Component Rating Comments			
vert_struc_cpnt_rtg_cd	Integer	4	Vertical Structure Component Rating	Vertical Structure Component Rating	cpnt_rating_cdtb	0. Failed 1. Imminent Failure 2. Critical etc.	
vert_struc_cpnt_comm	String	3999	Vertical Structure Component Rating Comments	Vertical Structure Component Rating Comments			
horz_struc_cpnt_rtg_cd	Integer	4	Horizontal Structure Component Rating	Horizontal Structure Component Rating	cpnt_rating_cdtb	 Failed Imminent Failure Critical etc. 	
horz_struc_cpnt_comm	String	3999	Horizontal Structure Component Rating Comments	Horizontal Structure Component Rating Comments			



FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	Note
t.s_mst_arm_cpnt_rtg_cd	Integer	4	Overall calculated embedded component rating on a zero to nine scale. Calculated as the minimum of Foundation, Vertical Structure, and Horizontal Structure components. Should not be displayed on the inspection form.	Component Rating (Calculated Min)	cpnt_rating_cdtb	0. Failed 1. Imminent Failure 2. Critical etc.	
next_insp_freq	Double	8	Next inspection frequency. Default 48 months unless suggested otherwise by most recent inspection. Justification Comment is required if Next Inspection Frequency is less than default=48 months.	Next Inspection Frequency			
just_comm	String	3999	Justification comment for Next Inspection Frequency. Required if Next Inspection Frequency is less than default=48 months.	Justification Comment for Next Inspection Frequency			
qc_stat_cd	Integer	4	QC Status (Calculated from QA/QC Related Table)	QC Status (Calculated from QA/QC Related Table)	revw_stat_cdtb		
qa_stat_cd	Integer	4	QA Status (Calculated from QA/QC Related Table)	QA Status (Calculated from QA/QC Related Table)	revw_stat_cdtb		
rcmmnd_cd	Integer	4	New Construction Inspection Status	Recommendation Status	rcmmnd_cdtb	 Recommend for acceptance Not Recommended for acceptance 	Field is only visible when Inspection Type is "New Constructio n"

Frangible and Non-Frangible Pole Structures

TableName: Frangible_and_Non-Frangible_Pole_Structure_Inventory

DatasetType: Point layer

 Table Description: Frangible Pole Structure and Non-Frangible Pole Structure Inventory

 AliasName: Frangible and Non-Frangible Pole Structure Inventory

FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	How to populate	Note
strc_type_cd	Integer	4	Structure Type	Ancillary Structure Type	strc_type_cdtb	Frangible Pole Structure Non Frangible Pole Structure	Office- populated	
strucname	String	50	Structure Name consists of concatenation of strc_num + sppt_matl_type_cd + location	Structure Name			Auto	
pr_mp	Double	8	The Physical Road Mile Point is the point on the Physical Road segment located nearest to the asset	PR Milepoint			Auto	



FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	How to populate	Note
cs_mp	Double	8	The Control Section Mile Point is the point on the Control Section segment located nearest to the asset.	CS Milepoint			Auto	
precise_lat	Double	8	Precise latitude value in DDDDDD.dddd format.	Latitude			Auto	
precise_lon	Double	8	Precise longitude value in DDDDDD.dddd format.	Longitude			Auto	
manufacturer	String	50	Name of manufacturer	Manufacturer Name			Office- populated	
fab_date	Date	8	Date structure was fabricated	Fabrication Date			Office- populated	
job_num_built	String	12	Job Number through which the asset was constructed.	Job Number Built			Office- populated	
vclrunder	Double	8	Minimum Vertical Underclearance from span, measure in decimal feet. Measure 2 feet from edge of shoulder and add estimated height from shoulder to roadway crown.	Minimum Vertical Underclearance (feet)			Inspector	
sppt_matl_type_cd	Integer	4	Support Material Type	Support Material Type	sppt_matl_type_cdtb	Steel Aluminum Other	Pre-populate, Inspector Verify	
sppt_matl_coat_cd	Integer	4	Support Material Coating – Galvanized, powder coated or painted	Support Material Coating	sppt_matl_coat_cdtb	Galvanized Painted Powder Coated Other	Pre-populate, Inspector Verify	
mount_hght	Double	8	Vertical distance from the roadway to the light source in feet	Mounting Height (feet)			Pre-populate, Inspector Verify	
arm_num	Integer	4	Number of arms	Number of Arms			Inspector- populated	
arm_lgth	Double	8	Horizontal distance from the support to the middle of the luminaire in feet	Luminaire Arm Length (feet)			Inspector- populated	
arm_type_cd	Integer	4	Luminaire Arm Type	Luminaire Arm Type	arm_type_cdtb	Single Truss Bracket	Inspector- populated	
sect_type_cd	Integer	4	Structure cross-section	Cross-Section	sect_type_cdtb	Multi-sided Round	Inspector- populated	
lght_src_cd	Integer	4	Type of light source	Light Source	lght_src_cdtb	LED Filament Lamp Discharge Lamp	Inspector- populated	
pole_stbck	Double	8	Horizontal distance from the edge of the travel lane to the pole in feet	Pole Setback (feet)			Inspector- populated	
pwr_src_cd	Integer		Power source for the light structure	Power Source	pwr_src_cd	Direct Wire Solar	Inspector- Populated	
brkawy_mat_cd	Integer	4	Breakaway material	Breakaway material	brkawy_mat_cdtb	Steel Aluminum Other	Inspector- populated	Hide field in field map when Ancillary Structure Type is Non-Frangible Pole Structure



FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	How to populate	Note
device_id	integer	4	Asset ID (Spot No. for embedded pole) field from ITS asset management database	Device ID			Office- populated	
device_name	String	50	Asset name field from ITS asset management database	Device Name			Pre-populated and read-only	

TableName: Frangible_and_NonFrangible_Pole_Structure_Inspection

FableName: Frangible_and_NonFrangible_Pole_Structure_Inspection DatasetType: Point layer Fable Description: Frangible Pole Structure and Non-Frangible Pole Structure Inspection AliasName: Frangible and Non-Frangible Pole Structure Inspection									
FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	Note		
GlobalID	GlobalID	38	Primary Key. Unique Global Asset ID (auto generated).	GlobalID					
AssetGUID	GUID	38	Foreign Key to the Inventory table.	AssetGUID					
strc_type_cd	Integer	4	Structure Type	Ancillary Structure Type	strc_type_cdtb	Frangible Pole Structure Non Frangible Pole Structure	strc_type_cd		
insp_type_cd	Integer	4	Inspection type: Routine, New Construction, Damage, Other	Inspection Type	insp_type_cdtb	 Routine Damage New Construction Other 			
insp_field_vrfy_date	Date	8	Date the inspection was verified in the field	Field Verification Date					
insp_user_cd	String	255	User who verified the inspection in the field	Inventory Field Verification User					
insp_cmpy_cd	Integer	4	Name of company performing inspection.	Field Verification Company	insp_cmpy_cdtb	Dropdown			
insp_comm	String	1000	General comment entered during inspection	Field Verification Comments					
insp_cret_uid	String	255	User who created the inspection record in the database.	Created_user					
insp_cret_tmsp	Date	8	Date the inspection record was created in the database.	Created_date					
insp_updt_uid	String	255	The user who last edited the inspection record.	Last_edited_user					
insp_updt_tmsp	Date	8	Date the inspection record was last edited.	Last_edited_date					



FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	Note
strc_num_tag_cd	Integer	4	Structure Number Present and legible	Structure Number Present and Legible?	Yes_no		
bolt_sound_1_cd	Integer	4	Result of the bolt sounding (ping) test for the foundation of the structure: Acceptable, Dull, Loose	Sounding Bolt 1	bolt_sound_ctdb	1. Acceptable 2. Dull 3. Loose	Hide field in field map when Ancillary Structure Type is Frangible Pole Structure
bolt_sound_2_cd	Integer	4	See bolt_sound_1_cd for description	Sounding Bolt 2	bolt_sound_ctdb	See bolt_sound_1_cd for options	Hide field in field map when Ancillary Structure Type is Frangible Pole Structure
bolt_sound_3_cd	Integer	4	See bolt_sound_1_cd for description	Sounding Bolt 3	bolt_sound_ctdb	See bolt_sound_1_cd for options	Hide field in field map when Ancillary Structure Type is Frangible Pole Structure
bolt_sound_4_cd	Integer	4	See bolt_sound_1_cd for description	Sounding Bolt 4	bolt_sound_ctdb	See bolt_sound_1_cd for options	Hide field in field map when Ancillary Structure Type is Frangible Pole Structure
bolt_ut_1	Integer	4	Results of the ultrasonic test for the foundation of the structure: Pass, Fail	UT Bolt 1	bolt_ut_ctdb	1. Pass 2. Fail	Hide field in field map when Ancillary Structure Type is Frangible Pole Structure
bolt_ut_2	Integer	4	See bolt_ut_1 for description	UT Bolt 2	bolt_ut_ctdb	See bolt_ut_1 for options	Hide field in field map when Ancillary Structure Type is Frangible Pole Structure
bolt_ut_3	Integer	4	See bolt_ut_1 for description	UT Bolt 3	bolt_ut_ctdb	See bolt_ut_1 for options	Hide field in field map when Ancillary Structure Type is Frangible Pole Structure
bolt_ut_4	Integer	4	See bolt_ut_1 for description	UT Bolt 4	bolt_ut_ctdb	See bolt_ut_1 for options	Hide field in field map when Ancillary Structure Type is Frangible Pole Structure
bolt_tight_1_cd	Integer	4	Yes/No code indicating whether anchor bolt connection is fully tightened.	Tightened Bolt 1	Yes_no	1. Pass 2. Fail	Hide field in field map when Ancillary Structure Type is Non – Frangible Pole Structure
bolt_tight_2_cd	Integer	4	Yes/No code indicating whether anchor bolt connection is fully tightened.	Tightened Bolt 2	Yes_no	See bolt_tight_1_cd for options	Hide field in field map when Ancillary Structure Type is Non – Frangible Pole Structure
bolt_tight_3_cd	Integer	4	Yes/No code indicating whether anchor bolt connection is fully tightened.	Tightened Bolt 3	Yes_no	See bolt_tight_1_cd for options	Hide field in field map when Ancillary Structure Type is Non – Frangible Pole Structure
bolt_tight_4_cd	Integer	4	Yes/No code indicating whether anchor bolt connection is fully tightened.	Tightened Bolt 4	Yes_no	See bolt_tight_1_cd for options	Hide field in field map when Ancillary Structure Type is Non – Frangible Pole Structure
bolt_upright_tight_1_cd	Integer	4	Yes/No code indicating whether upright bolt connection is fully tightened.	Tightened Upright Bolt 1	Yes_no	1. Pass 2. Fail	Hide field in field map when Ancillary Structure Type is Non – Frangible Pole Structure
bolt_upright_tight_2_cd	Integer	4	Yes/No code indicating whether upright bolt connection is fully tightened.	Tightened Upright Bolt 2	Yes_no	See bolt_upright tight_1_cd for options	Hide field in field map when Ancillary Structure Type is Non – Frangible Pole Structure
bolt_upright_tight_3_cd	Integer	4	Yes/No code indicating whether upright bolt connection is fully tightened.	Tightened Upright Bolt 3	Yes_no	See bolt_upright tight_1_cd for options	Hide field in field map when Ancillary Structure Type is Non – Frangible Pole Structure



FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down See bolt_upri tight_1_cd for
bolt_upright_tight_4_cd	Integer	4	Yes/No code indicating whether upright bolt connection is fully tightened.	Tightened Upright Bolt 4	Yes_no	
bolt_stand_off_1	Double	8	Measure and record the distance in decimal inches between the top of the concrete foundation and the bottom of the levelling nut.	Stand Off Bolt 1 (Length, inches)		
bolt_stand_off_2	Double	8	See bolt_stand_off_1 for description	Stand Off Bolt 2 (Length, inches)		
bolt_stand_off_3	Double	8	See bolt_stand_off_1 for description	Stand Off Bolt 3 (Length, inches)		
bolt_stand_off_4	Double	8	See bolt_stand_off_1 for description	Stand Off Bolt 4 (Length, inches)		
bolt_upright_stand_off_1	Double	8	Measure and record the distance in decimal inches between the top of the frangible base and the bottom of the levelling nut	Stand Off Upright Bolt 1 (Length, inches)		
bolt_upright_stand_off_2	Double	8	See bolt_upright_stand_off_1 for description	Stand Off Upright Bolt 2		
bolt_upright_stand_off_3	Double	8	See bolt_upright_stand_off_1 for description	Stand Off Upright Bolt 3 (Length, inches)		
bolt_upright_stand_off_4	Double	8	See bolt_upright_stand_off_1 for description	Stand Off Upright Bolt 4 (Length, inches)		
fndtn_elmt_rtg_status_cd	Integer	4	Status field indicating whether or not the Foundation Element was rated during the inspection: Not Rated – Not Applicable, Not Rated – Not Accessible, Rating Conducted	Was Concrete Foundation Element rated?	Elmt_rtg_status_cdtb	1. N/R – Not Applicable 2. N/R – Not Accessible 3. Rating Con
fndtn_elmt_rtg_comm	String	3999	General comment for Foundation	Concrete Foundation Element		
fndtn_elmt_rtg_good	Integer	4	Quantity of Concrete Foundation Element rated as each of the Good/Fair/Poor/Severe rating options. There are four columns to capture the quantity of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe for each element. Element rating columns only need to be filled out if element rating status is Rating Conducted – Defects Identified. If any of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe are populated, sum of Good, Fair, Poor, Severe must equal total quantity of element. Concrete foundation Element is measured as EACH concrete foundation.	Concrete Foundation Element rated Good (Each)		
fndtn_elmt_rtg_fair	Integer	4	See fndtn_elmt_rtg_good for description	Concrete Foundation Element rated Fair (Each)		

options	Note
ght options	Hide field in field map when Ancillary Structure Type is Non – Frangible Pole Structure
ducted	



FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down
fndtn_elmt_rtg_poor	Integer	4	See fndtn_elmt_rtg_good for description	Concrete Foundation Element rated Poor (Each)		
fndtn_elmt_rtg_severe	Integer	4	See fndtn_elmt_rtg_good for description	Concrete Foundation Element rated Severe (Each)		
bolt_elmt_rtg_status_cd Integer 4		4	Status field indicating whether or not the element was rated during the inspection: Not Rated – Not Applicable, Not Rated – Not Accessible, Rating Conducted	Was the Anchor Bolts and Leveling Nuts Element rated?	Elmt_rtg_status_cdtb	1. N/R – Not Applicable 2. N/R – Not Accessible 3. Rating Con
bolt_elmt_rtg_comm	String	3999	General comment for Anchor Bolts and Leveling Nuts Element rating	Anchor Bolts and Leveling Nuts Element Comment		
bolt_elmt_rtg_good	Integer	4	Quantity of Anchor Bolts and Leveling Nuts Element rated as each of the Anchor Bolts and Leveling Nuts element as measured as EACH bolt/ nut unit. Consideration should be given to projection, results of UT and sounding tests when rating this element. There are four columns to capture the quantity of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe for each element. Element rating columns only need to be filled out if element rating status is "Rating Conducted – Defects Identified". If any of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe are populated, sum of Good, Fair, Poor, Severe must equal total quantity of element.	Quantity of Anchor Bolts and Leveling Nuts Element Rated Good (Each)		
bolt_elmt_rtg_fair	Integer	4	See bolt_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Anchor Bolts and Leveling Nuts Element Rated Fair (Fach)		
bolt_elmt_rtg_poor	Integer	4	See bolt_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Anchor Bolts and Leveling Nuts Element Rated Poor (Each)		
bolt_elmt_rtg_severe	Integer	4	See bolt_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Anchor Bolts and Leveling Nuts Element Rated Severe (Each)		
fran_trans_base_elmt_rtg_status_cd	Integer	4	Status field indicating whether or not the element was rated during the inspection: Not Rated – Not Applicable, Not Rated – Not Accessible, Rating Conducted	Was the Frangible Transformer Base Element rated?	Elmt_rtg_status_cdtb	1. N/R – Not Applicable 2. N/R – Not Accessible 3. Rating Con
fran_trans_base_elmt_rtg_comm	String	3999	General comment for element rating	Frangible Transformer Base Element Comment		
fran_trans_base_elmt_rtg_good	Integer	4	Quantity of Frangible Transformer Base Element rated as each of the Good/Fair/Poor/Severe rating options.	Quantity of Frangible Transformer Base Element Rated Good (Each)		

options	Note
ducted	
	Hide field in field map when Ancillary Structure Type is Non- Frangible Pole Structure
ducted	
	Hide field in field map when Ancillary Structure Type is Non- Frangible Pole Structure
	Hide field in field map when Ancillary Structure Type is Non- Frangible Pole Structure



FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	Note
			There are four columns to capture the quantity of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe for each element. Element rating columns only need to be filled out if element rating status is "Rating Conducted – Defects Identified". If any of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe are populated, sum of Good, Fair, Poor, Severe must equal total quantity of element. Frangible Transformer Base Element is measured as EACH Frangible Transformer Base.				
fran_trans_base_elmt_rtg_fair	Integer	4	See fran_trans_base_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Frangible Transformer Base Element Rated Fair (Each)			Hide field in field map when Ancillary Structure Type is Non- Frangible Pole Structure
fran_trans_base_elmt_rtg_poor	Integer	4	See fran_trans_base_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Frangible Transformer Base Element Rated Poor (Each)			Hide field in field map when Ancillary Structure Type is Non- Frangible Pole Structure
fran_trans_base_elmt_rtg_severe	Integer	4	See fran_trans_base_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Frangible Transformer Base Element Rated Severe (Each)			Hide field in field map when Ancillary Structure Type is Non- Frangible Pole Structure
base_plate_elmt_rtg_status_cd	Integer	4	Status field indicating whether or not the element was rated during the inspection: Not Rated – Not Applicable, Not Rated – Not Accessible, Rating Conducted	Was the Base Plate Element rated?	Elmt_rtg_status_cdtb	 N/R – Not Applicable N/R – Not Accessible Rating Conducted 	
base plate elmt rtg comm	String	3999	General comment for element rating	Base Plate Element Comment			
base_plate_elmt_rtg_good	Integer	4	Quantity of Base Plate Element rated as each of the Good/Fair/Poor/Severe rating options. There are four columns to capture the quantity of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe for each element. Element rating columns only need to be filled out if element rating status is "Rating Conducted – Defects Identified". If any of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe are populated, sum of Good, Fair, Poor, Severe must equal total quantity of element. Base Plate Element is measured as EACH base plate.	Quantity of Base Plate Element Rated Good (Each)			
base_plate_elmt_rtg_fair	Integer	4	See base_plate_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Base Plate Element Rated Fair (Each)			
base_plate_elmt_rtg_poor	Integer	4	See base_plate_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Base Plate Element Rated Poor (Each)			
base_plate_elmt_rtg_severe	Integer	4	See base_plate_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Base Plate ElementRated Severe (Each)			


FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	Note
fran_base_conn_elmt_rtg_status_cd	Integer	4	Status field indicating whether or not the element was rated during the inspection: Not Rated – Not Applicable, Not Rated – Not Accessible, Rating Conducted	Was the Frangible Base Connections Element rated?	Elmt_rtg_status_cdtb	1. N/R – Not Applicable 2. N/R – Not Accessible 3. Rating Conducted	Hide field in field map when Ancillary Structure Type is Non- Frangible Pole Structure
fran_base_conn_elmt_rtg_comm	String	3999	General comment for element rating	Frangible Base Connections Element Comment			Hide field in field map when Ancillary Structure Type is Non- Frangible Pole Structure
fran_base_conn_elmt_rtg_good	Integer	4	Quantity of Frangible Base Connections Element rated as each of the Good/Fair/Poor/Severe rating options. There are four columns to capture the quantity of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe for each element. Element rating columns only need to be filled out if element rating status is "Rating Conducted – Defects Identified". If any of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe are populated, sum of Good, Fair, Poor, Severe must equal total quantity of element. Frangible Base Connections Element is measured as EACH Frangible Base Connection Element.	Quantity of Frangible Base Connections Element Rated Good (Each)			Hide field in field map when Ancillary Structure Type is Non- Frangible Pole Structure
fran_base_conn_elmt_rtg_fair	Integer	4	See fran_base_conn_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Frangible Base Connections Element Rated Fair (Each)			Hide field in field map when Ancillary Structure Type is Non- Frangible Pole Structure
fran_base_conn_elmt_rtg_poor	Integer	4	See fran_base_conn_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Frangible Base Connections Element Rated Poor (Each)			Hide field in field map when Ancillary Structure Type is Non- Frangible Pole Structure
fran_base_conn_elmt_rtg_severe	Integer	4	See fran_base_conn_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Frangible Base Connections Element Rated Severe (Each)			Hide field in field map when Ancillary Structure Type is Non- Frangible Pole Structure
vert_sppt_elmt_rtg_status_cd	Integer	4	Status field indicating whether or not the element was rated during the inspection: Not Rated – Not Applicable, Not Rated – Not Accessible, Rating Conducted	Was the Vertical Support Column (Upright) Element rated?	Elmt_rtg_status_cdtb	 N/R - Not Applicable N/R - Not Accessible Rating Conducted 	
vert_sppt_elmt_rtg_comm	String	3999	General comment for Vertical Support Column Element (Upright) element rating	Vertical Support Column (Upright) Element Comment			
vert_sppt_elmt_rtg_good	Double	8	Quantity of Vertical Support Column Element rated as each of the Good/Fair/Poor/Severe rating options. There are four columns to capture the quantity of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe for each element. Element rating columns only need to be filled out if element	Quantity of Vertical Support Column (Upright) Element Rated Good (Length, feet)			



FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down
			rating status is "Rating Conducted – Defects Identified". If any of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe are populated, sum of Good, Fair, Poor, Severe must equal total quantity of element. Vertical Support Column Element is measured as length in feet of the vertical support column.			
vert_sppt_elmt_rtg_fair	Double	8	See vert_sppt_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Vertical Support Column (Upright) Element Rated Fair (Length, feet)		
vert_sppt_elmt_rtg_poor	Double	8	See vert_sppt_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Vertical Support Column (Upright) Element Rated Poor (Length, feet)		
vert_sppt_elmt_rtg_severe	Double	8	See vert_sppt_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Vertical Support Column (Upright) Element Rated Severe (Length, feet)		
vert_struc_conn_elmt_rtg_status_cd	Integer	4	Status field indicating whether or not the element was rated during the inspection: Not Rated – Not Applicable, Not Rated – Not Accessible, Rating Conducted	Was the Vertical Structure Connections Element rated?	Elmt_rtg_status_cdtb	1. N/R – Not Applicable 2. N/R – Not Accessible 3. Rating Con
vert_struc_conn_elmt_rtg_comm	String	3999	General comment for element rating	Vertical Structure Connections Element Comment		
vert_struc_conn_elmt_rtg_good	Integer Integer	4	Quantity of Vertical Structure Connections Element rated as each of the Good/Fair/Poor/Severe rating options. There are four columns to capture the quantity of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe for each element. Element rating columns only need to be filled out if element rating status is "Rating Conducted – Defects Identified". If any of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe are populated, sum of Good, Fair, Poor, Severe must equal total quantity of element. Vertical Structure Connections Element is measured as EACH vertical structure connection. See vert_struc_conn_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Vertical Structure Connections Element Rated Good (Each) Quantity of Vertical Structure Connections Element Rated Fair		
vert struc conn elmt rtg poor	Integer	4	Ior description.	Connections Element Rated Fair (Each)		
	Integer	T	for description.	Connections Element Rated Poor (Each)		

options	Note
ducted	



FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down
vert_struc_conn_elmt_rtg_severe	Integer	4	See vert_struc_conn_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Vertical Structure Connections Element Rated Severe (Each)		
luminaire_arm_elmt_rtg_status_cd	Integer	4	Status field indicating whether or not the element was rated during the inspection: Not Rated – Not Applicable, Not Rated – Not Accessible, Rating Conducted	Was Luminaire and Luminaire Arm Element rated?	Elmt_rtg_status_cdtb	1. N/R – Not Applicable 2. N/R – Not Accessible 3. Rating Con
luminaire_arm_elmt_rtg_comm	String	3999	General comment for element rating	Luminaire and Luminaire Arm Element Comment		
luminaire_arm_elmt_rtg_good	Integer	4	Quantity of Luminaire and Luminaire Arm Element rated as each of the Good/Fair/Poor/Severe rating options. There are four columns to capture the quantity of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe for each element. Element rating columns only need to be filled out if element rating status is "Rating Conducted – Defects Identified". If any of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe are populated, sum of Good, Fair, Poor, Severe must equal total quantity of element. Luminaire and Luminaire Arm Element is measured as EACH set of Luminaire and Luminaire Arm.	Quantity of Luminaire and Luminaire Arm Element Rated Good (Each)		
luminaire_arm_elmt_rtg_fair	Integer	4	See luminaire_arm_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Luminaire and Luminaire Arm Element Rated Fair (Each)		
luminaire_arm_elmt_rtg_poor	Integer	4	See luminaire_arm_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Luminaire and Luminaire Arm Element Rated Poor (Each)		
luminaire_arm_elmt_rtg_severe	Integer	4	See luminaire_arm_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Luminaire and Luminaire Arm Element Rated Severe (Each)		
fndtn_cpnt_rtg_cd	Integer	4	Foundation Component Rating	Foundation Component Rating	cpnt_rating_cdtb	0. Failed 1. Imminent F 2. Critical etc.
fndtn_cpnt_comm	String	3999	Foundation Component Rating Comments	Foundation Component Rating Comments		
vert_struc_cpnt_rtg_cd	Integer	4	Vertical Structure Component Rating	Vertical Structure Component Rating	cpnt_rating_cdtb	0. Failed 1. Imminent F 2. Critical etc.
vert_struc_cpnt_comm	String	3999	Vertical Structure Component Rating Comments	Vertical Structure Component Rating Comments		

options	Note
ducted	
.1	
ailure	
ailure	



FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down
horz_struc_cpnt_rtg_cd	Integer	4	Horizontal Structure Component Rating	Horizontal Structure Component Rating	cpnt_rating_cdtb	0. Failed 1. Imminent F 2. Critical etc.
horz_struc_cpnt_comm	String	3999	Horizontal Structure Component Rating Comments	Horizontal Structure Component Rating Comments		
pole_strc_cpnt_rtg_cd	Integer	4	Overall calculated embedded component rating on a zero to nine scale. Calculated as the minimum of Foundation, Vertical Structure, and Horizontal Structure components. Should not be displayed on the inspection form.	Component Rating (Calculated Min)	cpnt_rating_cdtb	0. Failed 1. Imminent F 2. Critical etc.
next_insp_freq	Double	8	Next inspection frequency. Default 48 months unless suggested otherwise by most recent inspection. Justification Comment is required if Next Inspection Frequency is less than default=48 months.	Next Inspection Frequency		
just_comm	String	3999	Justification comment for Next Inspection Frequency. Required if Next Inspection Frequency is less than default=48 months.	Justification Comment for Next Inspection Frequency		
qc_stat_cd	Integer	4	QC Status (Calculated from QA/QC Related Table)	QC Status (Calculated from QA/QC Related Table)	revw_stat_cdtb	
qa_stat_cd	Integer	4	QA Status (Calculated from QA/QC Related Table)	QA Status (Calculated from QA/QC Related Table)	revw_stat_cdtb	
rcmmnd_cd	Integer	4	New Construction Inspection Status	Recommendation Status	rcmmnd_cdtb	1. Recommen acceptance2. Not Recom for acceptance

High-Mast Lighting Tower

TableName: High_Mast_Lighting_Tower_Inventory DatasetType: Point layer

 Dataset Type: Point layer

 Table Description: High-Mast Lighting Tower Inventory only

 AliasName: High Mast Lighting Tower Inventory

FieldName	Туре	Length	Description	AliasName	DomainName
strc_type_cd	Integer	4	Structure Type	Ancillary Structure Type	strc_type_cdtb

options	Note
ailure	
ailure	
d for mended	Field is only visible when Inspection Type is "New Construction"

Drop-down options	How to populate	Note
High-Mast Lighting Towers	Office- populated	



FieldName	Туре	Length	Description	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	How to populate	Note
strucname	String	50	Structure Name consists of concatenation of strc_num + location	Structure Name			Auto	
pr_mp	Double	8	The Physical Road Mile Point is the point on the Physical Road segment located nearest to the asset	PR Milepoint			Auto	
cs_mp	Double	8	The Control Section Mile Point is the point on the Control Section segment located nearest to the asset.	CS Milepoint			Auto	
precise lat	Double	8	Precise latitude value in DDDDDD.dddd format.	Latitude			Auto	
precise lon	Double	8	Precise longitude value in DDDDDD.dddd format.	Longitude			Auto	
manufacturer	String	50	Name of manufacturer	Manufacture r Name			Office- populated	
fab_date	Date	8	Date structure was fabricated	Fabrication Date			Office- populated	
job_num_built	String	12	Job Number through which the asset was constructed.	Job Number Built			Office- populated	job_num_buil t
FAA_airspace	Integer	4	Structure height and location extends into FAA controlled air space	FAA Controlled Air Space (Y/N)	Yes_no		Prepopulate , Inspector Verify	
sppt_matl_type_cd	Integer	4	Support Material Type	Support Material Type	sppt_matl_type_cdt b	Steel Other	Pre- populate, Inspector Verify	
sppt_matl_coat_cd	Integer	4	Support Material Coating – Galvanized or painted	Support Material Coating	sppt_matl_coat_cdt b	Galvanize d Painted Other	Pre- populate, Inspector Verify	
mount_hght	Double	8	Vertical distance from the adjacent surface to the light source (mounting height)	Mounting Height (feet)			Pre- populate,	
lum_num	Integer	4	Number of luminaires in total	Luminaire number			Inspector- populated	
pole_stbck	Double	8	Horizontal distance from the edge of the travel lane (i.e., edge of lane pavement) to the HMLT pole in feet	Pole Setback (feet)			Inspector- populated	
lght_src_cd	Integer	4	Type of light source	Light Source	lght_src_cdtb	LED Filament Lamp Discharge Lamp	Inspector- populated	
lght_dist_cd	integer	4	Lateral distribution pattern	Lighting Layout	lght_dist_cdtb	Type I Type II Type III Type IV Type V	Office- populated	



FieldName	Туре	Length	Description	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	How to populate	Note
tw_fdtn_type	Integer	4	4, 6, 8, 10, 12 anchor bolts concrete foundation	Foundation Type	tw_fdtn_type_cdtb	3 anchor bolts 4 anchor bolts 6 anchor bolts 8 anchor bolts 10 anchor bolts 12 anchor bolts	Inspector- populated	

TableName: High_Mast_Lighting_Tower_Inspection

DatasetType: Point layer Table Description: High-Mast Lighting Tower Inspection only AliasName: High-Mast Lighting Tower Inspection

FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	Note
GlobalID	GlobalID	38	Primary Key. Unique Global Asset ID (auto generated).	GlobalID			
AssetGUID	GUID	38	Foreign Key to the Inventory table.	AssetGUID			
insp_type_cd	Integer	4	Inspection type: Routine, Damage, New Construction, Other	Inspection Type	insp_type_cdtb	 Routine Damage New Construction Other 	
insp_field_vrfy_date	Date	8	Date the inspection was verified in the field	Field Verification Date			
insp_user_cd	String	255	User who verified the inspection in the field	Inventory Field Verification User			
insp_cmpy_cd	Integer	4	Name of company performing inspection.	Field Verification Company	insp_cmpy_cdtb	Dropdown	
insp_comm	String	1000	General comment entered during inspection	Field Verification Comments			
insp cret uid	String	255	User who created the inspection record in the database.	Created user			
insp_cret_tmsp	Date	8	Date the inspection record was created in the database.	Created_date			
insp_updt_uid	String	255	The user who last edited the inspection record.	Last_edited_user			
insp_updt_tmsp	Date	8	Date the inspection record was last edited.	Last_edited_date			
strc_num_tag_cd	Integer	4	Structure Number Present and legible	Structure Number Present and Legible?	Yes_no		
bolt_sound_1_cd	Integer	4	Result of the bolt sounding (ping) test for the foundation of the structure: Acceptable, Dull, Loose	Sounding Bolt 1	bolt_sound_ctdb		
bolt_sound_2_cd	Integer	4	See bolt_sound_1_cd for description	Sounding Bolt 2	bolt_sound_ctdb		
bolt_sound_3_cd	Integer	4	See bolt_sound_1_cd for description	Sounding Bolt 3	bolt_sound_ctdb		



FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	Note
bolt_sound_4_cd	Integer	4	See bolt_sound_1_cd for description	Sounding Bolt 4	bolt_sound_ctdb		
bolt_sound_5_cd	Integer	4	See bolt_sound_1_cd for description	Sounding Bolt 5	bolt_sound_ctdb		
bolt sound 6 cd	Integer	4	See bolt sound 1 cd for description	Sounding Bolt 6	bolt sound ctdb		
bolt_sound_7_cd	Integer	5	See bolt_sound_1_cd for description	Sounding Bolt 7	bolt_sound_ctdb		
bolt sound 8 cd	Integer	6	See bolt sound 1 cd for description	Sounding Bolt 8	bolt sound ctdb		
bolt sound 9 cd	Integer	7	See bolt sound 1 cd for description	Sounding Bolt 9	bolt sound ctdb		
bolt sound 10 cd	Integer	8	See bolt sound 1 cd for description	Sounding Bolt 10	bolt sound ctdb		
bolt sound 11 cd	Integer	8	See bolt sound 1 cd for description	Sounding Bolt 11	bolt sound ctdb		
bolt sound 12 cd	Integer	8	See bolt sound 1 cd for description	Sounding Bolt 12	bolt sound ctdb		
bolt_ut_1	Integer	4	Results of the ultrasonic test for the foundation of the structure: Pass, Fail	UT Bolt 1	bolt_ut_ctdb		
bolt ut 2	Integer	4	See bolt ut 1 for description	UT Bolt 2	bolt ut ctdb		
bolt ut 3	Integer	4	See bolt ut 1 for description	UT Bolt 3	bolt ut ctdb		
bolt ut 4	Integer	4	See bolt ut 1 for description	UT Bolt 4	bolt ut ctdb		
bolt ut 5	Integer	4	See bolt ut 1 for description	UT Bolt 5	bolt ut ctdb		
bolt ut 6	Integer	4	See bolt ut 1 for description	UT Bolt 6	bolt ut ctdb		
bolt ut 7	Integer	4	See bolt ut 1 for description	UT Bolt 7	bolt ut ctdb		
bolt ut 8	Integer	4	See bolt ut 1 for description	UT Bolt 8	bolt ut ctdb		
bolt ut 9	Integer	4	See bolt ut 1 for description	UT Bolt 9	bolt ut ctdb		
bolt ut 10	Integer	4	See bolt ut 1 for description	UT Bolt 10	bolt ut ctdb		
bolt ut 11	Integer	4	See bolt ut 1 for description	UT Bolt 11	bolt ut ctdb		
bolt ut 12	Integer	4	See bolt ut 1 for description	UT Bolt 12	bolt ut ctdb		
bolt stand off 1	Double	8	Measure and record the distance in decimal inches between the top	Stand Off Bolt 1			
			of the concrete foundation and the bottom of the levelling nut.	(Length, inches)			
bolt_stand_off_2	Double	8	See bolt_stand_off_1 for description	Stand Off Bolt 2			
				(Length, inches)			
bolt_stand_off_3	Double	8	See bolt_stand_off_1 for description	Stand Off Bolt 3			
				(Length, inches)			
bolt_stand_off_4	Double	8	See bolt_stand_off_1 for description	Stand Off Bolt 4			
1 1 2 2 2				(Length, inches)			
bolt_stand_off_5	Double	8	See bolt_stand_off_1 for description	Stand Off Bolt 5			
halt stand off (Dauhla	0	Cashalt stand off 1 for description	(Length, inches)			
bolt_stand_oll_6	Double	8	see bolt_stand_off_f for description	(Longth inches)			
holt stand off 7	Double	8	See holt stand off 1 for description	Stand Off Bolt 7			
bolt_stand_on_/	Double	0	see oon_stand_on_r for description	(Length inches)			
bolt stand off 8	Double	8	See bolt_stand_off_1 for description	Stand Off Bolt 8			
bont_stand_on_o	Double			(Length, inches)			
bolt stand off 9	Double	8	See bolt stand off 1 for description	Stand Off Bolt 9			
			T	(Length, inches)			
bolt stand off 10	Double	8	See bolt stand off 1 for description	Stand Off Bolt 10			
				(Length, inches)			
bolt_stand_off_11	Double	8	See bolt_stand_off_1 for description	Stand Off Bolt 11			
				(Length, inches)			
bolt_stand_off_12	Double	8	See bolt_stand_off_1 for description	Stand Off Bolt 12			
				(Length, inches)			



	1	1	1	1	1		
FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	Note
fndtn_elmt_rtg_status_cd	Integer	4	Status field indicating whether or not the Foundation Element was rated during the inspection: Not Rated – Not Applicable, Not Rated – Not Accessible, Rating Conducted	Was Concrete Foundation Element rated?	Elmt_rtg_status_cdtb	1. N/R – Not Applicable 2. N/R – Not Accessible 3. Rating Conducted	
fndtn_elmt_rtg_comm	String	3999	General comment for Foundation Element	Concrete Foundation Element comment			
fndtn_elmt_rtg_good	Integer	4	Quantity of Concrete Foundation Element rated as each of the Good/Fair/Poor/Severe rating options. There are four columns to capture the quantity of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe for each element. Element rating columns only need to be filled out if element rating status is Rating Conducted – Defects Identified. If any of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe are populated, sum of Good, Fair, Poor, Severe must equal total quantity of element. Concrete foundation Element is measured as EACH concrete foundation	Concrete Foundation Element rated Good (Each)			
fndtn_elmt_rtg_fair	Integer	4	See fndtn_elmt_rtg_good for description	Concrete Foundation Element rated Fair (Each)			
fndtn_elmt_rtg_poor	Integer	4	See fndtn_elmt_rtg_good for description	Concrete Foundation Element rated Poor (Each)			
fndtn_elmt_rtg_severe	Integer	4	See fndtn_elmt_rtg_good for description	Concrete Foundation Element rated Severe (Each)			
bolt_elmt_rtg_status_cd	Integer	4	Status field indicating whether or not the element was rated during the inspection: Not Rated – Not Applicable, Not Rated – Not Accessible, Rating Conducted	Was the Anchor Bolts and Leveling Nuts Element rated?	Elmt_rtg_status_cdtb	1. N/R – Not Applicable 2. N/R – Not Accessible 3. Rating Conducted	
bolt_elmt_rtg_comm	String	3999	General comment for Anchor Bolts and Leveling Nuts Element rating	Anchor Bolts and Leveling Nuts Element Comment			
bolt_elmt_rtg_good	Integer	4	Quantity of Anchor Bolts and Leveling Nuts Element rated as each of the Anchor Bolts and Leveling Nuts element as measured as EACH bolt/ nut unit. Consideration should be given to projection, results of UT and sounding tests when rating this element. There are four columns to capture the quantity of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe for each element. Element rating columns only need to be filled out if element rating status is "Rating Conducted – Defects Identified". If any of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe are populated, sum of Good, Fair, Poor, Severe must equal total quantity of element.	Quantity of Anchor Bolts and Leveling Nuts Element Rated Good (Each)			
bolt_elmt_rtg_fair	Integer	4	See bolt_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Anchor Bolts and Leveling Nuts Element Rated Fair (Each)			



FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	Note
bolt_elmt_rtg_poor	Integer	4	See bolt_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Anchor Bolts and Leveling Nuts Element Rated Poor (Each)			
bolt_elmt_rtg_severe	Integer	4	See bolt_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Anchor Bolts and Leveling Nuts Element Rated Severe (Each)			
base_plate_elmt_rtg_status_cd	Integer	4	Status field indicating whether or not the element was rated during the inspection: Not Rated – Not Applicable, Not Rated – Not Accessible, Rating Conducted	Was the Base Plate Element rated?	Elmt_rtg_status_cdtb	1. N/R – Not Applicable 2. N/R – Not Accessible 3. Rating Conducted	
base_plate_elmt_rtg_comm	String	3999	General comment for element rating	Base Plate Element Comment			
base_plate_elmt_rtg_good	Integer	4	Quantity of Base Plate Element rated as each of the Good/Fair/Poor/Severe rating options. There are four columns to capture the quantity of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe for each element. Element rating columns only need to be filled out if element rating status is "Rating Conducted – Defects Identified". If any of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe are populated, sum of Good, Fair, Poor, Severe must equal total quantity of element. Base Plate Element is measured as EACH base plate.	Quantity of Base Plate Element Rated Good (Each)			
base_plate_elmt_rtg_fair	Integer	4	See base_plate_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Base Plate Element Rated Fair (Each)			
base_plate_elmt_rtg_poor	Integer	4	See base_plate_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Base Plate Element Rated Poor (Each)			
base_plate_elmt_rtg_severe	Integer	4	See base_plate_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Base Plate Element Rated Severe (Each)			
vert_sppt_elmt_rtg_status_cd	Integer	4	Status field indicating whether or not the element was rated during the inspection: Not Rated – Not Applicable, Not Rated – Not Accessible, Rating Conducted	Was the Vertical Support Column (Upright) Element rated?	Elmt_rtg_status_cdtb	1. N/R – Not Applicable 2. N/R – Not Accessible 3. Rating Conducted	
vert_sppt_elmt_rtg_comm	String	3999	General comment for Vertical Support Column Element (Upright) element rating	Vertical Support Column Element (Upright) Comment			
vert_sppt_elmt_rtg_good	Double	8	Quantity of Vertical Support Column Element rated as each of the Good/Fair/Poor/Severe rating options. There are four columns to capture the quantity of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe for each element. Element rating columns only need to be filled out if element rating status is "Rating Conducted – Defects Identified". If any of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe are populated, sum of Good, Fair, Poor,	Quantity of Vertical Support Column Element (Upright) Rated Good (Length, feet)			



				1			
FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	Note
			Severe must equal total quantity of element. Vertical Support Column Element is measured as length in feet of the vertical support column.				
vert_sppt_elmt_rtg_fair	Double	8	See vert_sppt_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Vertical Support Column Element (Upright) Rated Fair (Length, feet)			
vert_sppt_elmt_rtg_poor	Double	8	See vert_sppt_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Vertical Support Column Element (Upright) Rated Poor (Length, feet)			
vert_sppt_elmt_rtg_severe	Double	8	See vert_sppt_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Vertical Support Column Element (Upright) Rated Severe (Length, feet)			
pole_splc_conn_elmt_rtg_status_cd	Integer	4	Status field indicating whether or not the element was rated during the inspection: Not Rated – Not Applicable, Not Rated – Not Accessible, Rating Conducted	Was the Pole Splice Connections Element rated?	Elmt_rtg_status_cdtb	1. N/R – Not Applicable 2. N/R – Not Accessible 3. Rating Conducted	
pole_splc_conn_elmt_rtg_comm	String	3999	General comment for element rating	Pole Splice Connections Element Comment			
pole_splc_conn_elmt_rtg_good	Integer	4	Quantity of Pole Splice Connections Element rated as each of the Good/Fair/Poor/Severe rating options. There are four columns to capture the quantity of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe for each element. Element rating columns only need to be filled out if element rating status is "Rating Conducted – Defects Identified". If any of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe are populated, sum of Good, Fair, Poor, Severe must equal total quantity of element. Pole Splice Connections Element is measured as EACH pole splice connection.	Quantity of Pole Splice Connections Element Rated Good (Each)			
pole_splc_conn_elmt_rtg_fair	Integer	4	See pole_splc_conn_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Pole Splice Connections Element Rated Fair (Each)			
pole_splc_conn_elmt_rtg_poor	Integer	4	See pole_splc_conn_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Pole Splice Connections Element Rated Poor (Each)			
pole_splc_conn_elmt_rtg_severe	Integer	4	See pole_splc_conn_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Pole Splice Connections Element Rated Severe (Each)			



			1	1	1		ſ
FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	Note
lght_arry_elmt_rtg_status_cd	Integer	4	Status field indicating whether or not the element was rated during the inspection: Not Rated – Not Applicable, Not Rated – Not Accessible, Rating Conducted	Was Lighting Array Element rated?	Elmt_rtg_status_cdtb	1. N/R – Not Applicable 2. N/R – Not Accessible 3. Rating Conducted	
lght_arry_elmt_rtg_comm	String	3999	General comment for element rating	Lighting Array Element Comment			
lght_arry_elmt_rtg_good	Integer	4	Quantity of Lighting Array Element rated as each of the Good/Fair/Poor/Severe rating options. There are four columns to capture the quantity of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe for each element. Element rating columns only need to be filled out if element rating status is "Rating Conducted – Defects Identified". If any of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe are populated, sum of Good, Fair, Poor, Severe must equal total quantity of element. Lighting Array Element is measured as EACH Lighting Array	Quantity of Lighting Array Element Rated Good (Each)			
lght_arry_elmt_rtg_fair	Integer	4	See lght_arry_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Lighting Array Element Rated Fair (Each)			
lght_arry_elmt_rtg_poor	Integer	4	See lght_arry_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Lighting Array Element Rated Poor (Each)			
lght_arry_elmt_rtg_severe	Integer	4	See lght_arry_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Lighting Array Element Rated Severe (Each)			
fndtn_cpnt_rtg_cd	Integer	4	Foundation Component Rating	Foundation Component Rating	cpnt_rating_cdtb	0. Failed 1. Imminent Failure 2. Critical etc.	
fndtn_cpnt_comm	String	3999	Foundation Component Rating Comments	Foundation Component Rating Comments			
vert_struc_cpnt_rtg_cd	Integer	4	Vertical Structure Component Rating	Vertical Structure Component Rating	cpnt_rating_cdtb	0. Failed 1. Imminent Failure 2. Critical etc.	
vert_struc_cpnt_comm	String	3999	Vertical Structure Component Rating Comments	Vertical Structure Component Rating Comments			
pole_strc_cpnt_rtg_cd	Integer	4	Overall calculated embedded component rating on a zero to nine scale. Calculated as the minimum of Foundation, Vertical Structure and Horizontal Structure components. Should not be displayed on the inspection form.	Component Rating (Calculated Min)	cpnt_rating_cdtb	0. Failed 1. Imminent Failure 2. Critical etc.	



FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	Note
next_insp_freq	Double	8	Next inspection frequency. Default 24 months unless suggested otherwise by most recent inspection. Justification Comment is required if Next Inspection Frequency is less than default=24 months.	Next Inspection Frequency			
just_comm	String	3999	Justification comment for Next Inspection Frequency. Required if Next Inspection Frequency is less than default=24 months.	Justification Comment for Next Inspection Frequency			
qc_stat_cd	Integer	4	QC Status (Calculated from QA/QC Related Table)	QC Status (Calculated from QA/QC Related Table)	revw_stat_cdtb		
qa_stat_cd	Integer	4	QA Status (Calculated from QA/QC Related Table)	QA Status (Calculated from QA/QC Related Table)	revw_stat_cdtb		
rcmmnd_cd	Integer	4	New Construction Inspection Status	Recommendation Status	rcmmnd_cdtb	 Recommend for acceptance Not Recommended for acceptance 	Field is only visible when Inspection Type is "New Construction"

Environmental Sensor Station Tower

TableName: ESS_Tower_Inventory DatasetType: Point layer

 Table Description: Environmental_Sensor_Station_Inventory only

 AliasName: Environmental Sensor Station Inventory

FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	How to populate Note
strc_type_cd	Integer	4	Ancillary Structure Type	Structure Type	strc_type_cdtb	Environmental Sensor Station (ESS) Tower	Pre-populated and Inspector Verify
strucname	String	50	Structure Name consists of concatenation of strc_num + location	Structure Name			Auto
pr_mp	Double	8	The Physical Road Mile Point is the point on the Physical Road segment located nearest to the asset.	PR Milepoint			Auto
cs_mp	Double	8	The Control Section Mile Point is the point on the Control Section segment located nearest to the asset.	CS Milepoint			Auto
manufacturer	String	50	Name of manufacturer	Manufacturer Name			Office-populated
fab_date	Date	8	Date structure was fabricated	Fabrication Date			Office-populated
precise_lat	Double	8	Precise latitude value in DDDDDD.dddd format.	Latitude			Auto



FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	How to populate	Note
precise_lon	Double	8	Precise longitude value in DDDDDD.dddd format.				Auto	
struc_height	Double	8	Height of the vertical structure measured from the top of the base in feet	Structure height (feet)			Inspector- populated	
Fence	Integer	4	Fence around structure is present and secures structure	Fence present and secure	Yes_no		Inspector- populated	
fdtn_type	Integer	4	3 anchor bolts, 4 anchor bolts or 6, 8, 10 anchor bolts concrete foundation	Foundation Type	fdtn_type_cdtb	3 anchor bolts4 anchor bolts6 anchor bolts8 anchor bolts10 anchor bolts	Inspector- populated	
sppt_matl_coat_cd	Integer	4	Support Material Coating – Galvanized, powder coated or painted	Support Material Coating	sppt_matl_coat_cdt b	Galvanized Painted Powder Coated	Pre-populate, Inspector Verify	
sppt_matl_type_cd	Integer	4	Support Material Type	Support Material Type	sppt_matl_type_cdt b	Aluminum Aluminum & Steel Steel Other	Prepopulate- Inspector Verify	
hinge_num	Integer	4	Number of hinges	Number of Hinges			Inspector- populated	
wsher_bh_cd	Integer	4	Yes/No code indicating if lock washers are at the base hinges	Lock washers at base hinge	Yes_no		Inspector- populated	
wsher_bh_comm	String	3999	General comment for lock washer deficiency at the base hinges	Lock washers at base comment	Yes_no		Inspector- populated	
wsher_lbh_cd	Integer	4	Yes/No code indicating if lock washers are at the lowering boom hinge	Lock washers at lowering boom hinge	Yes_no		Inspector- populated	
wsher_lbh_comm	String	3999	General comment for lock washer deficiency at the lowering boom hinge	Lock washers at base comment	Yes_no		Inspector- populated	
struc_shp_cd	Integer	4	Shape of structure	Structure Shape	struc_shp_cdtb	Triangular Square	Prepopulate- Inspector Verify	
Anticlimb_panel_cd	Integer	4	Yes/No code indicating whether anti-climb panels are installed, restricting use of the lattice to climb structure	Anti-Climb panels	Yes_no		Inspector- populated	
cab_appurt_cd	Integer	4	Yes/No code indicating whether cabinet appurtenance is attached to the structure	Cabinet attachment	Yes_no		Inspector- populated	
num_snscam_app_at tached	Integer	4	Number of cameras, sensors or appurtenances in total attached to structure. A camera is a device that captures images or videos. A device that is both camera and sensor would classify as a camera (i.e., video detection). A sensor is a device that detects and measures changes in traffic or environment. (e.g., atmospheric sensors). An appurtenance is a device attached to the structure that does not constitute a rated element and is neither a camera nor a sensor (e.g., roadside unit, cell modem antenna and radio antenna).	Number of cameras, sensors, and appurtenances in total			Inspector- populated	
brmt_psr_snr_cd	Integer	4	Yes/No code indicating whether barometric pressure sensor is attached to the structure	Barometric Pressure sensor	Yes_no		Inspector- populated	



FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	How to populate	Note
ar_hmty_snr_cd	Integer	4	Yes/No code indicating whether air temperature/relative humidity sensor is attached to the structure	Air temperature/ Relative Humidity sensor	Yes_no		Inspector- populated	
prcp_vsty_snr_cd	Integer	4	Yes/No code indicating whether precipitation/visibility sensor is attached to the structure	Precipitation/ Visibility sensor	Yes_no		Inspector- populated	
anmtr_snr_cd	Integer	4	Yes/No code indicating whether ultrasonic anemometer sensor is attached to the structure	Ultrasonic Anemometer sensor	Yes_no		Inspector- populated	
rdr_prcp_snr_cd	Integer	4	Yes/No code indicating whether radar precipitation sensor is attached to the structure	Radar Precipitation sensor	Yes_no		Inspector- populated	
cam_appurt_cd	Integer	4	Yes/No code indicating whether camera is attached to the structure. A camera is a device that captures images or videos. A device that is both camera and sensor would classify as a camera (i.e., video detection).	Camera attachment	Yes_no		Inspector- populated	
other_snr_appurt1	String	50	Other sensors or appurtenances attached to the structure not listed	Other sensor or appurtenance1			Inspector- populated	
other_snr_appurt2	String	400	Other sensors or appurtenances attached to the structure not listed	Other sensor or appurtenance 2			Inspector- populated	
other_snr_appurt3	String	400	Other sensor or appurtenances attached to the structure not listed	Other sensor or appurtenance 3			Inspector- populated	
device_id	integer	4	Asset ID (Spot No. for embedded pole) field from ITS asset management database	Device ID			Office-populated	
device_name	String	50	Asset name field from ITS asset management database	Device Name			Pre-populated and read-only	

TableName: ESS_Tower_Inspection

DatasetType: Point layer Table Description: Environmental Sensor Station Tower Inspection only AliasName: Environmental Sensor Station Inspection

FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	Note
GlobalID	GlobalID	38	Primary Key. Unique Global Asset ID (auto generated).	GlobalID			
AssetGUID	GUID	38	Foreign Key to the Inventory table.	AssetGUID			
insp_type_cd	Integer	4	Inspection type: Routine, Damage, New Construction, Other	Inspection Type	insp_type_cdtb	 Routine Damage New Construction Other 	
tower_insp_type_cd	Integer	4	Inspection type: Arm's Length Inspection	Tower Inspection Type	tower_insp_type_cdtb	 Arm's Length Inspection Visual Inspection 	
insp_field_vrfy_date	Date	8	Date the inspection was verified in the field	Field Verification Date			
insp_user_cd	String	255	User who verified the inspection in the field	Inventory Field Verification User			
insp_cmpy_cd	Integer	4	Name of company performing inspection.	Field Verification Company	insp_cmpy_cdtb	Dropdown	
insp_comm	String	1000	General comment entered during inspection	Field Verification Comments			



FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	Note
insp cret uid	String	255	User who created the inspection record in the database.	Created user			
insp cret tmsp	Date	8	Date the inspection record was created in the database.	Created date			
insp updt uid	String	255	The user who last edited the inspection record.	Last edited user			
insp updt tmsp	Date	8	Date the inspection record was last edited.	Last edited date			
strc_num_tag_cd	Integer	4	Structure Number Present and legible	Structure Number Present and Legible?	Yes_no		
bolt_tight_1_cd	Integer	4	Yes/No code indicating whether anchor bolt connection is fully tightened.	Tightened Bolt 1			
bolt_tight_2_cd	Integer	4	Yes/No code indicating whether anchor bolt connection is fully tightened.	Tightened Bolt 2			
bolt_tight_3_cd	Integer	4	Yes/No code indicating whether anchor bolt connection is fully tightened.	Tightened Bolt 3			
bolt_tight_4_cd	Integer	4	Yes/No code indicating whether anchor bolt connection is fully tightened.	Tightened Bolt 4			
bolt_tight_5_cd	Integer	4	Yes/No code indicating whether anchor bolt connection is fully tightened.	Tightened Bolt 5			
bolt_tight_6_cd	Integer	4	Yes/No code indicating whether anchor bolt connection is fully tightened.	Tightened Bolt 6			
bolt_tight_7_cd	Integer	4	Yes/No code indicating whether anchor bolt connection is fully tightened.	Tightened Bolt 7			
bolt_tight_8_cd	Integer	4	Yes/No code indicating whether anchor bolt connection is fully tightened.	Tightened Bolt 8			
bolt_tight_9_cd	Integer	4	Yes/No code indicating whether anchor bolt connection is fully tightened.	Tightened Bolt 9			
bolt_tight_10_cd	Integer	4	Yes/No code indicating whether anchor bolt connection is fully tightened.	Tightened Bolt 10			
bolt_stand_off_1	Double	8	Measure and record the distance in decimal inches between the top of the concrete foundation and the bottom of the levelling nut.	Stand Off Bolt 1 (Length, inches)			
bolt_stand_off_2	Double	8	See bolt_stand_off_1 for description	Stand Off Bolt 2 (Length, inches)			
bolt_stand_off_3	Double	8	See bolt_stand_off_1 for description	Stand Off Bolt 3 (Length, inches)			
bolt_stand_off_4	Double	8	See bolt_stand_off_1 for description	Stand Off Bolt 4 (Length, inches)			
bolt_stand_off_5	Double	8	See bolt_stand_off_1 for description	Stand Off Bolt 5 (Length, inches)			
bolt_stand_off_6	Double	8	See bolt_stand_off_1 for description	Stand Off Bolt 6 (Length, inches)			
bolt_stand_off_7	Double	8	See bolt_stand_off_1 for description	Stand Off Bolt 7 (Length, inches)			
bolt_stand_off_8	Double	8	See bolt_stand_off_1 for description	Stand Off Bolt 8 (Length, inches)			
bolt_stand_off_9	Double	8	See bolt_stand_off_1 for description	Stand Off Bolt 9 (Length, inches)			
bolt_stand_off_10	Double	8	See bolt_stand_off_1 for description	Stand Off Bolt 10 (Length, inches)			



FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainN
fndtn_elmt_rtg_status _cd	Integer	4	Status field indicating whether or not the Foundation Element was rated during the inspection: Not Rated – Not Applicable, Not Rated – Not Accessible, Rating Conducted	Was Concrete Foundation Element rated?	Elmt_rtg_status
fndtn_elmt_rtg_comm	String	3999	General comment for Foundation Element	Concrete Foundation Element	
fndtn_elmt_rtg_good	Integer	4	Quantity of Concrete Foundation Element rated as each of the Good/Fair/Poor/Severe rating options. There are four columns to capture the quantity of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe for each element. Element rating columns only need to be filled out if element rating status is Rating Conducted – Defects Identified. If any of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe are populated, sum of Good, Fair, Poor, Severe must equal total quantity of element. Concrete foundation Element is measured as EACH concrete foundation	Concrete Foundation Element rated Good (Each)	
fndtn_elmt_rtg_fair	Integer	4	See fndtn_elmt_rtg_good for description	Concrete Foundation Element rated Fair (Each)	
fndtn_elmt_rtg_poor	Integer	4	See fndtn_elmt_rtg_good for description	Concrete Foundation Element rated Poor (Each)	
fndtn_elmt_rtg_severe	Integer	4	See fndtn_elmt_rtg_good for description	Concrete Foundation Element rated Severe (Each)	
bolt_elmt_rtg_status_c d	Integer	4	Status field indicating whether or not the element was rated during the inspection: Not Rated – Not Applicable, Not Rated – Not Accessible, Rating Conducted	Was the Anchor Bolts and Leveling Nuts Element rated?	Elmt_rtg_status
bolt_elmt_rtg_comm	String	3999	General comment for Anchor Bolts and Leveling Nuts Element	Anchor Bolts and Leveling Nuts Element Comment	
bolt_elmt_rtg_good	Integer	4	Quantity of Anchor Bolts and Leveling Nuts Element rated as each of the Anchor Bolts and Leveling Nuts element as measured as EACH bolt/ nut unit. Consideration should be given to projection, results of UT and sounding tests when rating this element. There are four columns to capture the quantity of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe for each element. Element rating columns only need to be filled out if element rating status is "Rating Conducted – Defects Identified". If any of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe are populated, sum of Good, Fair, Poor, Severe must equal total quantity of element.	Quantity of Anchor Bolts and Leveling Nuts Element Rated Good (Each)	
bolt_elmt_rtg_fair	Integer	4	See bolt_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Anchor Bolts and Leveling Nuts Element Rated Fair (Each)	
bolt_elmt_rtg_poor	Integer	4	See bolt_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Anchor Bolts and Leveling Nuts Element Rated Poor (Each)	

ame	Drop-down options	Note
_cdtb	1. N/R – Not Applicable 2. N/R – Not Accessible 3. Rating Conducted	
1.1		
_cdtb	 N/R – Not Applicable N/R – Not Accessible Rating Conducted 	



FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	Note
bolt_elmt_rtg_severe	Integer	4	See bolt_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Anchor Bolts and Leveling Nuts Element Rated Severe (Each)			
base_plate_elmt_rtg_s tatus_cd	Integer	4	Status field indicating whether or not the element was rated during the inspection: Not Rated – Not Applicable, Not Rated – Not Accessible, Rating Conducted	Was the Base Plate Element rated?	Elmt_rtg_status_cdtb	1. N/R – Not Applicable 2. N/R – Not Accessible 3. Rating Conducted	
base_plate_elmt_rtg_c omm	String	3999	General comment for element rating	Base Plate Element Comment			
base_plate_elmt_rtg_g ood	Integer	4	Quantity of Base Plate Element rated as each of the Good/Fair/Poor/Severe rating options. There are four columns to capture the quantity of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe for each element. Element rating columns only need to be filled out if element rating status is "Rating Conducted – Defects Identified". If any of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe are populated, sum of Good, Fair, Poor, Severe must equal total quantity of element. Base Plate Element is measured as EACH base plate.	Quantity of Base Plate Element Rated Good (Each)			
base_plate_elmt_rtg_f air	Integer	4	See base_plate_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Base Plate Element Rated Fair (Each)			
base_plate_elmt_rtg_p oor	Integer	4	See base_plate_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Base Plate Element Rated Poor (Each)			
base_plate_elmt_rtg_s evere	Integer	4	See base_plate_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Base Plate Element Rated Severe (Each)			
vert_sppt_elmt_rtg_st atus_cd	Integer	4	Status field indicating whether or not the element was rated during the inspection: Not Rated – Not Applicable, Not Rated – Not Accessible, Rating Conducted	Was the Vertical Support Column (Upright) Element rated?	Elmt_rtg_status_cdtb	1. N/R – Not Applicable 2. N/R – Not Accessible 3. Rating Conducted	
vert_sppt_elmt_rtg_co	String	3999	General comment for Vertical Support Column Element (Upright) element rating	Vertical Support Column Element (Upright) Comment			
vert_sppt_elmt_rtg_go od	Double	8	Quantity of Vertical Support Column Element rated as each of the Good/Fair/Poor/Severe rating options. There are four columns to capture the quantity of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe for each element. Element rating columns only need to be filled out if element rating status is "Rating Conducted – Defects Identified". If any of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe are populated, sum of Good, Fair, Poor, Severe must equal total quantity of element. Vertical Support Column Element is measured as length in feet of the vertical support column.	Quantity of Vertical Support Column Element (Upright) Rated Good (Length, feet)			
vert_sppt_elmt_rtg_fai r	Double	8	See vert_sppt_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Vertical Support Column Element (Upright) Rated Fair (Length, feet)			
vert_sppt_elmt_rtg_po or	Double	8	See vert_sppt_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Vertical Support Column Element (Upright) Rated Poor (Length, feet)			



FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	Note
vert_sppt_elmt_rtg_se vere	Double	8	See vert_sppt_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Vertical Support Column Element (Upright) Rated Severe (Length, feet)			
lwrng_bm_elmt_rtg_st atus_cd	Integer	4	Status field indicating whether or not the element was rated during the inspection: Not Rated – Not Applicable, Not Rated – Not Accessible, Rating Conducted	Was Tower Lowering Boom Element rated?	Elmt_rtg_status_cdtb	1. N/R – Not Applicable 2. N/R – Not Accessible 3. Rating Conducted	
lwrng_bm_elmt_rtg_c omm	String	3999	General comment for element rating	Tower Lowering Boom Element Comment (If element not rated and boom not loweredexplain why not)			
lwrng_bm_elmt_rtg_g ood	Integer	4	Quantity of Tower Lowering Boom Element rated as each of the Good/Fair/Poor/Severe rating options. There are four columns to capture the quantity of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe for each element. Element rating columns only need to be filled out if element rating status is "Rating Conducted – Defects Identified". If any of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe are populated, sum of Good, Fair, Poor, Severe must equal total quantity of element. Tower Lowering Boom Element is measured as Tower Lowering Boom.	Quantity of Tower Lowering Boom Element Rated Good (Each)			
lwrng_bm_elmt_rtg_f air	Integer	4	See lwrng_bm_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Tower Lowering Boom Element Rated Fair (Each)			
lwrng_bm_elmt_rtg_p oor	Integer	4	See lwrng_bm_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Tower Lowering Boom Element Rated Poor (Each)			
lwrng_bm_elmt_rtg_s evere	Integer	4	See lwrng_bm_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Tower Lowering Boom Element Rated Severe (Each)			
fndtn_cpnt_rtg_cd	Integer	4	Foundation Component Rating	Foundation Component Rating	cpnt_rating_cdtb	0. Failed 1. Imminent Failure 2. Critical etc.	
fndtn_cpnt_comm	String	3999	Foundation Component Rating Comments	Foundation Component Rating Comments			
vert_struc_cpnt_rtg_c d	Integer	4	Vertical Structure Component Rating	Vertical Structure Component Rating	cpnt_rating_cdtb	0. Failed 1. Imminent Failure 2. Critical etc.	
vert_struc_cpnt_com m	String	3999	Vertical Structure Component Rating Comments	Vertical Structure Component Rating Comments			



FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	Note
pole_strc_cpnt_rtg_cd	Integer	4	Overall calculated embedded component rating on a zero to nine scale. Calculated as the minimum of Foundation, Vertical Structure, and Horizontal Structure components. Should not be displayed on the inspection form.	Component Rating (Calculated Min)	cpnt_rating_cdtb	 Failed Imminent Failure Critical etc. 	
next_insp_freq	Double	8	Next inspection frequency. Default 48 months if Tower Inspection Type is Arm's Length Inspection. Default 24 months if Tower Inspection Type is Visual Inspection, unless suggested otherwise by most recent inspection. Justification Comment is required if Next Inspection Frequency is less than default=48 months for Arm's Length Inspection or default = 24 months for Visual Inspection.	Next Inspection Frequency			
just_comm	String	3999	Justification comment for Next Inspection Frequency. Required if Next Inspection Frequency is less than default. (Default = 48 months if Tower Inspection Type is Arm's Length Inspection, default= 24 months if Tower Inspection Type is Visual Inspection)	Justification Comment for Next Inspection Frequency			
qc_stat_cd	Integer	4	QC Status (Calculated from QA/QC Related Table)	QC Status (Calculated from QA/QC Related Table)	revw_stat_cdtb		
qa_stat_cd	Integer	4	QA Status (Calculated from QA/QC Related Table)	QA Status (Calculated from QA/QC Related Table)	revw_stat_cdtb		

Communication Tower Inventory

TableName: Communication_Tower_Inventory

DatasetType: Point layer Table Description: Communication Tower Inventory only AliasName: Communication Tower Inventory

FieldName	Туре	Length	Description	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	How to populate	Note
strc_type_cd	Integer	4	Structure Type	Ancillary Structure Type	strc_type_cdtb		Office- populated	
strucname	String	50	For Embedded Pole, Structure Name consists of concatenation of strc_num + sppt_matl_type_cd + location. For Steel Strain Pole, Structure Name consists of strc_num + location	Structure Name			Auto	
strc_type_cd	Integer	4	Ancillary Structure Type	Structure Type	strc_type_cdtb		Inspector Verify	
pr_mp	Double	8	The Physical Road Mile Point is the point on the Physical Road segment located nearest to the asset.	PR Milepoint			Auto	
cs_mp	Double	8	The Control Section Mile Point is the point on the Control Section segment located nearest to the asset.	CS Milepoint			Auto	
precise_lat	Double	8	Precise latitude value in DDDDDD.dddd format.	Latitude			Auto	
manufacturer	String	50	Name of manufacturer	Manufacturer Name			Office- populated	



FieldName	Туре	Length	Description	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	How to populate	Note
fab_date	Date	8	Date structure was fabricated	Fabrication Date		-	Office- populated	
precise lon	Double	8	Precise longitude value in DDDDDD.dddd format.	Longitude			Auto	
FAA_airspace	Integer	4	Structure height and location extends into FAA controlled air space	FAA Controlled Air Space (Y/N)	Yes_no		Prepopulate, Inspector Verify	
struc_height	Double	8	Height of the vertical structure measured from the top of the base in feet	Structure height (feet)			Prepopulate, Inspector Verify	
fdtn_type	Integer	4	Number of anchor bolts in concrete foundation	Foundation Type	fdtn_type_cdtb	3 anchor bolts 4 anchor bolts 6 anchor bolts 8 anchor bolts 10 anchor bolts 12 anchor bolts	Inspector- populated	
num_sns_attached	Integer	4	Number of sensors attached to structure. See sns_appurt_cd for definition of a sensor.	Number of sensors			Inspector- populated	
sppt_matl_coat_cd	Integer	4	Support Material Coating – Galvanized or painted	Support Material Coating	sppt_matl_coat_cdtb	Galvanized Painted	Pre-populate, Inspector Verify	
brcg_pttrn_cd	Integer	4	Bracing pattern used for the structure, triangular or square	Bracing Pattern	brcg_pttrn_cdtb	Triangular Square	Pre-populate, Inspector Verify	
struc_shp_cd	Integer	4	Shape of structure, triangular or square	Structure Shape	struc_shp_cdtb	Triangular Square	Pre-populate, Inspector Verify	
sppt_typ_cd	Integer	4	Structure support type	Structure Support Type	sppt_typ_cdtb	Self- supporting Guyed Monopole	Pre-populate, Inspector Verify	
Fence	Integer	4	Fence around structure is present and secures structure	Fence present and secure	Yes_no		Inspector- populated	
Climb_tower	Integer	4	Climbing tower accessible and safe to use for inspection	Climbing accessible and safe	Yes_no		Inspector- populated	
tower_access	String	100	Tower access note or who to contact to access	Tower Access			Pre-populate	
num_apptn_attch	Integer	4	Number of appurtenances attached to the structure. An appurtenance is a device attached to the structure that does not constitute a rated element and is neither a camera nor a sensor (e.g., roadside unit, cell modem antenna and radio antenna). See cam_appurt_cd and num_sns_attached for definitions of a camera and a sensor.	Number of Appurtenances			Inspector- populated	



FieldName	Туре	Length	Description	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	How to populate	Note
cam_appurt_cd	Integer	4	Yes/No code indicating whether camera is attached to the structure. A camera is a device that captures images or videos. A device that is both camera and sensor would classify as a camera (i.e., video detection).	Camera attachment	Yes_no		Inspector- populated	
sns_appurt_cd	Integer	4	Yes/No code indicating whether sensor is attached to the structure. A sensor is a device that detects and measures changes in traffic or environment (e.g., atmospheric sensors).	Sensor attachment	Yes_no		Inspector- populated	
cab_appurt_cd	Integer	4	Yes/No code indicating whether cabinet appurtenance is attached to the structure	Cabinet attachment	Yes_no		Inspector- populated	
bcn_appurt_cd	Integer	4	Yes/No code indicating whether tower beacon is attached to the structure	Tower beacon attachment	Yes_no		Inspector- populated	
sat_dsh_appurt_cd	Integer	4	Yes/No code indicating whether satellite dish is attached to the structure	Satellite dish attachment	Yes_no		Inspector- populated	
side_arm_cd	Integer	4	Yes/No code indicating whether side arm is attached to the structure	Side arm attachment	Yes_no		Inspector- populated	
other_appurt1	String	400	Other appurtenance attached to the structure not listed	Other appurtenance			Inspector- populated	
other_appurt2	String	400	Other appurtenance attached to the structure not listed	Other appurtenance 2			Inspector- populated	
other_appurt3	String	400	Other appurtenance attached to the structure not listed	Other appurtenance 3			Inspector- populated	
device_id	integer	4	Asset ID (Spot No. for embedded pole) field from ITS asset management database	Device ID			Office- populated	
device_name	String	50	Asset name field from ITS asset management database	Device Name			Pre- populated and read- only	

TableName: Communication_Tower_Inspection

DatasetType: Point layer Table Description: Communication Tower Inspection only AliasName: Communication Tower Inspection

FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName
GlobalID	GlobalI D	38	Primary Key. Unique Global Asset ID (auto generated).	GlobalID	
AssetGUID	GUID	38	Foreign Key to the Inventory table.	AssetGUID	

Drop-down options	Note



FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName
insp_type_cd	Integer	4	Inspection type: Routine, Damage, New Construction, Other	Inspection Type	insp_type_cdtb
tower_insp_type_cd	Integer	4	Inspection type: Arm's Length Inspection	Tower Inspection Type	tower_insp_type_cdt b
insp field vrfy date	Date	8	Date the inspection was verified in the field	Field Verification Date	
insp_user_cd	String	255	User who verified the inspection in the field	Inventory Field Verification User	
insp cmpy cd	Integer	4	Name of company performing inspection.	Field Verification Company	insp cmpy cdtb
insp comm	String	1000	General comment entered during inspection	Field Verification Comments	
insp cret uid	String	255	User who created the inspection record in the database.	Created user	
insp cret tmsp	Date	8	Date the inspection record was created in the database.	Created date	
insp updt uid	String	255	The user who last edited the inspection record.	Last edited user	
insp updt tmsp	Date	8	Date the inspection record was last edited.	Last edited date	
strc num tag cd	Integer	4	Structure Number Present and legible	Structure Number Present and Legible?	Yes no
fl_bolt_sound_1_cd	Integer	4	Result of the bolt sounding (ping) test for foundation 1 of the structure: Acceptable, Dull, Loose. Foundation 1 is the first foundation counting clockwise from the south.	Foundation 1 Sounding Bolt 1	bolt_sound_ctdb
f2 bolt sound 2 cd	Integer	4	See f2 bolt sound 1 cd for description	Foundation 2 Sounding Bolt 2	bolt sound ctdb
f2_bolt_sound_3_cd	Integer	4	See f2_bolt_sound_1_cd for description	Foundation 2 Sounding Bolt 3	bolt_sound_ctdb
f2_bolt_sound_4_cd	Integer	4	See f2_bolt_sound_1_cd for description	Foundation 2 Sounding Bolt 4	bolt_sound_ctdb
f2_bolt_sound_5_cd	Integer	4	See f2_bolt_sound_1_cd for description	Foundation 2 Sounding Bolt 5	bolt_sound_ctdb
f2_bolt_sound_6_cd	Integer	4	See f2_bolt_sound_1_cd for description	Foundation 2 Sounding Bolt 6	bolt_sound_ctdb
f2_bolt_sound_7_cd	Integer	4	See f2_bolt_sound_1_cd for description	Foundation 2 Sounding Bolt 7	bolt_sound_ctdb
f2_bolt_sound_8_cd	Integer	4	See f2_bolt_sound_1_cd for description	Foundation 2 Sounding Bolt 8	bolt_sound_ctdb
f2_bolt_sound_9_cd	Integer	4	See f2_bolt_sound_1_cd for description	Foundation 2 Sounding Bolt 9	bolt_sound_ctdb
f2_bolt_sound_10_cd	Integer	4	See f2_bolt_sound_1_cd for description	Foundation 2 Sounding Bolt 10	bolt_sound_ctdb
f2_bolt_sound_11_cd	Integer	4	See f2_bolt_sound_1_cd for description	Foundation 2 Sounding Bolt 11	bolt_sound_ctdb
f2_bolt_sound_12_cd	Integer	4	See f2_bolt_sound_1_cd for description	Foundation 2 Sounding Bolt 12	bolt_sound_ctdb
f3_bolt_sound_1_cd	Integer	4	Result of the bolt sounding (ping) test for foundation 3 of the structure: Acceptable, Dull, Loose. Foundation 3 is the third foundation counting clockwise from the south.	Foundation 3 Sounding Bolt 1	bolt_sound_ctdb
f3_bolt_sound 2 cd	Integer	4	See f3_bolt_sound_1_cd for description	Foundation 3 Sounding Bolt 2	bolt_sound_ctdb
f3_bolt_sound_3_cd	Integer	4	See f3_bolt_sound_1_cd for description	Foundation 3 Sounding Bolt 3	bolt_sound_ctdb
f3 bolt sound 4 cd	Integer	4	See f3 bolt sound 1 cd for description	Foundation 3 Sounding Bolt 4	bolt sound ctdb
f3 bolt sound 5 cd	Integer	4	See f3 bolt sound 1 cd for description	Foundation 3 Sounding Bolt 5	bolt sound ctdb
f3 bolt sound 6 cd	Integer	4	See f3 bolt sound 1 cd for description	Foundation 3 Sounding Bolt 6	bolt sound ctdb
f3_bolt_sound_7_cd	Integer	4	See f3_bolt_sound_1_cd for description	Foundation 3 Sounding Bolt 7	bolt_sound_ctdb
f2_bolt_sound_8_cd	Integer	4	See f3_bolt_sound_1_cd for description	Foundation 3 Sounding Bolt 8	bolt_sound_ctdb
f2_bolt_sound_9_cd	Integer	4	See f3_bolt_sound_1_cd for description	Foundation 3 Sounding Bolt 9	bolt_sound_ctdb
f2_bolt_sound 10 cd	Integer	4	See f3_bolt_sound_1_cd for description	Foundation 3 Sounding Bolt 10	bolt_sound_ctdb
f2_bolt_sound 11 cd	Integer	4	See f3_bolt_sound_1_cd for description	Foundation 3 Sounding Bolt 11	bolt_sound_ctdb
f2_bolt_sound_12_cd	Integer	4	See f3_bolt_sound_1_cd for description	Foundation 3 Sounding Bolt 12	bolt_sound_ctdb

Drop-down options	Note
 Routine Damage New Construction Other 	
 Arm's Length Inspection Visual Inspection 	
Dropdown	



FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName
f4_bolt_sound_1_cd	Integer	4	Result of the bolt sounding (ping) test for foundation 4 of the structure: Acceptable, Dull, Loose. Foundation 4 is the fourth foundation counting clockwise from the south.	Foundation 4 Sounding Bolt 1	bolt_sound_ctdb
f4_bolt_sound_2_cd	Integer	4	See f4_bolt_sound_1_cd for description	Foundation 4 Sounding Bolt 2	bolt_sound_ctdb
f4_bolt_sound_3_cd	Integer	4	See f4_bolt_sound_1_cd for description	Foundation 4 Sounding Bolt 3	bolt_sound_ctdb
f4_bolt_sound_4_cd	Integer	4	See f4_bolt_sound_1_cd for description	Foundation 4 Sounding Bolt 4	bolt_sound_ctdb
f4_bolt_sound_5_cd	Integer	4	See f4_bolt_sound_1_cd for description	Foundation 4 Sounding Bolt 5	bolt_sound_ctdb
f4_bolt_sound_6_cd	Integer	4	See f4_bolt_sound_1_cd for description	Foundation 4 Sounding Bolt 6	bolt_sound_ctdb
f4_bolt_sound_7_cd	Integer	4	See f4_bolt_sound_1_cd for description	Foundation 4 Sounding Bolt 7	bolt_sound_ctdb
f4_bolt_sound_8_cd	Integer	4	See f4_bolt_sound_1_cd for description	Foundation 4 Sounding Bolt 8	bolt_sound_ctdb
f4_bolt_sound_9_cd	Integer	4	See f4_bolt_sound_1_cd for description	Foundation 4 Sounding Bolt 9	bolt_sound_ctdb
f4_bolt_sound_10_cd	Integer	4	See f4_bolt_sound_1_cd for description	Foundation 4 Sounding Bolt 10	bolt_sound_ctdb
f4_bolt_sound_11_cd	Integer	4	See f4_bolt_sound_1_cd for description	Foundation 4 Sounding Bolt 11	bolt_sound_ctdb
f4 bolt sound 12 cd	Integer	4	See f4 bolt sound 1 cd for description	Foundation 4 Sounding Bolt 12	bolt sound ctdb
fl_bolt_ut_1	Integer	4	Results of the ultrasonic test for foundation 1 of the structure: Pass, Fail. Foundation 1 is the first foundation counting clockwise from the south.	Foundation 1 UT Bolt 1	bolt_ut_ctdb
fl_bolt_ut_2	Integer	4	See f1_bolt_ut_1 for description	Foundation 1 UT Bolt 2	bolt_ut_ctdb
fl_bolt_ut_3	Integer	4	See f1_bolt_ut_1 for description	Foundation 1 UT Bolt 3	bolt_ut_ctdb
fl_bolt_ut_4	Integer	4	See f1_bolt_ut_1 for description	Foundation 1 UT Bolt 4	bolt_ut_ctdb
f1_bolt_ut_5	Integer	4	See f1_bolt_ut_1 for description	Foundation 1 UT Bolt 5	bolt_ut_ctdb
fl_bolt_ut_6	Integer	4	See f1_bolt_ut_1 for description	Foundation 1 UT Bolt 6	bolt_ut_ctdb
f1_bolt_ut_7	Integer	4	See f1_bolt_ut_1 for description	Foundation 1 UT Bolt 7	bolt_ut_ctdb
f1_bolt_ut_8	Integer	4	See f1_bolt_ut_1 for description	Foundation 1 UT Bolt 8	bolt_ut_ctdb
fl_bolt_ut_9	Integer	4	See f1_bolt_ut_1 for description	Foundation 1 UT Bolt 9	bolt_ut_ctdb
f1_bolt_ut_10	Integer	4	See f1_bolt_ut_1 for description	Foundation 1 UT Bolt 10	bolt_ut_ctdb
f1_bolt_ut_11	Integer	4	See f1_bolt_ut_1 for description	Foundation 1 UT Bolt 11	bolt_ut_ctdb
f1_bolt_ut_12	Integer	4	See f1_bolt_ut_1 for description	Foundation 1 UT Bolt 12	bolt_ut_ctdb
f2_bolt_ut_1	Integer	4	Results of the ultrasonic test for foundation 2 of the structure: Pass, Fail. Foundation 2 is the second foundation counting clockwise from the south.	Foundation 2 UT Bolt 1	bolt_ut_ctdb
f2_bolt_ut_2	Integer	4	See f2_bolt_ut_1 for description	Foundation 2 UT Bolt 2	bolt_ut_ctdb
f2_bolt_ut_3	Integer	4	See f2_bolt_ut_1 for description	Foundation 2 UT Bolt 3	bolt_ut_ctdb
f2_bolt_ut_4	Integer	4	See f2_bolt_ut_1 for description	Foundation 2 UT Bolt 4	bolt_ut_ctdb
f2_bolt_ut_5	Integer	4	See f2_bolt_ut_1 for description	Foundation 2 UT Bolt 5	bolt_ut_ctdb
f2_bolt_ut_6	Integer	4	See f2_bolt_ut_1 for description	Foundation 2 UT Bolt 6	bolt_ut_ctdb
f2_bolt_ut_7	Integer	4	See f2_bolt_ut_1 for description	Foundation 2 UT Bolt 7	bolt_ut_ctdb
f2_bolt_ut_8	Integer	4	See f2_bolt_ut_1 for description	Foundation 2 UT Bolt 8	bolt_ut_ctdb
f2_bolt_ut_9	Integer	4	See f2_bolt_ut_1 for description	Foundation 2 UT Bolt 9	bolt_ut_ctdb
f2_bolt_ut_10	Integer	4	See f2_bolt_ut_1 for description	Foundation 2 UT Bolt 10	bolt_ut_ctdb
f2_bolt_ut_11	Integer	4	See f2_bolt_ut_1 for description	Foundation 2 UT Bolt 11	bolt_ut_ctdb
f2_bolt_ut_12	Integer	4	See f2_bolt_ut_1 for description	Foundation 2 UT Bolt 12	bolt_ut_ctdb
f3_bolt_ut_1	Integer	4	Results of the ultrasonic test for foundation 3 of the structure: Pass, Fail. Foundation 3 is the third foundation counting clockwise from the south.	Foundation 3 UT Bolt 1	bolt_ut_ctdb
f3_bolt_ut_2	Integer	4	See f3_bolt_ut_1 for description	Foundation 3 UT Bolt 2	bolt_ut_ctdb

Drop-down options	Note



FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName
f3_bolt_ut_3	Integer	4	See f3_bolt_ut_1 for description	Foundation 3 UT Bolt 3	bolt_ut_ctdb
f3_bolt_ut_4	Integer	4	See f3_bolt_ut_1 for description	Foundation 3 UT Bolt 4	bolt_ut_ctdb
f3_bolt_ut_5	Integer	4	See f3_bolt_ut_1 for description	Foundation 3 UT Bolt 5	bolt_ut_ctdb
f3_bolt_ut_6	Integer	4	See f3_bolt_ut_1 for description	Foundation 3 UT Bolt 6	bolt_ut_ctdb
f3_bolt_ut_7	Integer	4	See f3_bolt_ut_1 for description	Foundation 3 UT Bolt 7	bolt_ut_ctdb
f3_bolt_ut_8	Integer	4	See f3_bolt_ut_1 for description	Foundation 3 UT Bolt 8	bolt_ut_ctdb
f3_bolt_ut_9	Integer	4	See f3_bolt_ut_1 for description	Foundation 3 UT Bolt 9	bolt_ut_ctdb
f3_bolt_ut_10	Integer	4	See f3_bolt_ut_1 for description	Foundation 3 UT Bolt 10	bolt_ut_ctdb
f3_bolt_ut_11	Integer	4	See f3_bolt_ut_1 for description	Foundation 3 UT Bolt 11	bolt_ut_ctdb
f3_bolt_ut_12	Integer	4	See f3_bolt_ut_1 for description	Foundation 3 UT Bolt 12	bolt_ut_ctdb
f4_bolt_ut_1			Results of the ultrasonic test for foundation 4 of the structure:	Foundation 4 UT Bolt 1	bolt_ut_ctdb
			Pass, Fail. Foundation 4 is the fourth foundation counting		
			clockwise from the south.		
f4_bolt_ut_2	Integer	4	See bolt_ut_1 for description	Foundation 4 UT Bolt 2	bolt_ut_ctdb
f4_bolt_ut_3	Integer	4	See bolt_ut_1 for description	Foundation 4 UT Bolt 3	bolt_ut_ctdb
f4_bolt_ut_4	Integer	4	See bolt_ut_1 for description	Foundation 4 UT Bolt 4	bolt_ut_ctdb
f4_bolt_ut_5	Integer	4	See bolt_ut_1 for description	Foundation 4 UT Bolt 5	bolt_ut_ctdb
f4_bolt_ut_6	Integer	4	See bolt_ut_1 for description	Foundation 4 UT Bolt 6	bolt_ut_ctdb
f4_bolt_ut_7	Integer	4	See bolt_ut_1 for description	Foundation 4 UT Bolt 7	bolt_ut_ctdb
f4_bolt_ut_8	Integer	4	See bolt_ut_1 for description	Foundation 4 UT Bolt 8	bolt_ut_ctdb
f4_bolt_ut_9	Integer	4	See bolt_ut_1 for description	Foundation 4 UT Bolt 9	bolt_ut_ctdb
f4_bolt_ut_10	Integer	4	See bolt_ut_1 for description	Foundation 4 UT Bolt 10	bolt_ut_ctdb
f4_bolt_ut_11	Integer	4	See bolt_ut_1 for description	Foundation 4 UT Bolt 11	bolt_ut_ctdb
f4_bolt_ut_12	Integer	4	See bolt_ut_1 for description	Foundation 4 UT Bolt 12	bolt_ut_ctdb
fl_bolt_stand_off_1	Double	8	Measure and record the distance in decimal inches between the top	Foundation 1 Stand Off Bolt 1 (Length,	
			of the concrete foundation and the bottom of the levelling nut for	inches)	
			foundation 1. Foundation 1 is the first foundation counting		
			clockwise from the south.		
fl_bolt_stand_off_2	Double	8	See f1_bolt_stand_off_1 for description	Foundation 1 Stand Off Bolt 2 (Length,	
	D 11	0		$\frac{1}{10000000000000000000000000000000000$	
11_bolt_stand_off_3	Double	8	See II_bolt_stand_oII_1 for description	inches)	
fl_bolt_stand_off_4	Double	8	See f1_bolt_stand_off_1 for description	Foundation 1 Stand Off Bolt 4 (Length, inches)	
fl_bolt_stand_off_5	Double	8	See f1_bolt_stand_off_1 for description	Foundation 1 Stand Off Bolt 5 (Length, inches)	
f1_bolt_stand_off_6	Double	8	See f1_bolt_stand_off_1 for description	Foundation 1 Stand Off Bolt 6 (Length,	
f1_bolt_stand_off_7	Double	8	See f1_bolt_stand_off_1 for description	Foundation 1 Stand Off Bolt 7 (Length,	
f1_bolt_stand_off_8	Double	8	See f1_bolt_stand_off_1 for description	Foundation 1 Stand Off Bolt 8 (Length,	
fl halt stard off 0	Davita	0	See fl helt stand off 1 for description	Incnes)	
11_boit_stand_off_9	Double	ð	See 11_0011_stand_011_1 for description	inches)	
f1_bolt_stand_off_10	Double	8	See f1_bolt_stand_off_1 for description	Foundation 1 Stand Off Bolt 10 (Length, inches)	

Drop-down options	Note



FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName	Drop-down options	Note
fl_bolt_stand_off_11	Double	8	See f1_bolt_stand_off_1 for description	Foundation 1 Stand Off Bolt 11 (Length, inches)			
f1_bolt_stand_off_12	Double	8	See f1_bolt_stand_off_1 for description	Foundation 1 Stand Off Bolt 12 (Length, inches)			
f2_bolt_stand_off_1	Double	8	Measure and record the distance in decimal inches between the top of the concrete foundation and the bottom of the levelling nut for foundation 2. Foundation 2 is the second foundation counting clockwise from the south.	Foundation 2 Stand Off Bolt 1 (Length, inches)			
f2_bolt_stand_off_2	Double	8	See f2_bolt_stand_off_1 for description	Foundation 2 Stand Off Bolt 2 (Length, inches)			
f2_bolt_stand_off_3	Double	8	See f2_bolt_stand_off_1 for description	Foundation 2 Stand Off Bolt 3 (Length, inches)			
f2_bolt_stand_off_4	Double	8	See f2_bolt_stand_off_1 for description	Foundation 2 Stand Off Bolt 4 (Length, inches)			
f2_bolt_stand_off_5	Double	8	See f2_bolt_stand_off_1 for description	Foundation 2 Stand Off Bolt 5 (Length, inches)			
f2_bolt_stand_off_6	Double	8	See f2_bolt_stand_off_1 for description	Foundation 2 Stand Off Bolt 6 (Length, inches)			
f2_bolt_stand_off_7	Double	8	See f2_bolt_stand_off_1 for description	Foundation 2 Stand Off Bolt 7 (Length, inches)			
f2_bolt_stand_off_8	Double	8	See f2_bolt_stand_off_1 for description	Foundation 2 Stand Off Bolt 8 (Length, inches)			
f2_bolt_stand_off_9	Double	8	See f2_bolt_stand_off_1 for description	Foundation 2 Stand Off Bolt 9 (Length, inches)			
f2_bolt_stand_off_10	Double	8	See f2_bolt_stand_off_1 for description	Foundation 2 Stand Off Bolt 10 (Length, inches)			
f2_bolt_stand_off_11	Double	8	See f2_bolt_stand_off_1 for description	Foundation 2 Stand Off Bolt 11 (Length, inches)			
f2_bolt_stand_off_12	Double	8	See f2_bolt_stand_off_1 for description	Foundation 2 Stand Off Bolt 12 (Length, inches)			
f3_bolt_stand_off_1	Double	8	Measure and record the distance in decimal inches between the top of the concrete foundation and the bottom of the levelling nut for foundation 3. Foundation 3 is the third foundation counting clockwise from the south.	Foundation 3 Stand Off Bolt 1 (Length, inches)			
f3_bolt_stand_off_2	Double	8	See f3_bolt_stand_off_1 for description	Foundation 3 Stand Off Bolt 2 (Length, inches)			
f3_bolt_stand_off_3	Double	8	See f3_bolt_stand_off_1 for description	Foundation 3 Stand Off Bolt 3 (Length, inches)			
f3_bolt_stand_off_4	Double	8	See f3_bolt_stand_off_1 for description	Foundation 3 Stand Off Bolt 4 (Length, inches)			
f3_bolt_stand_off_5	Double	8	See f3_bolt_stand_off_1 for description	Foundation 3 Stand Off Bolt 5 (Length, inches)			
f3_bolt_stand_off_6	Double	8	See f3_bolt_stand_off_1 for description	Foundation 3 Stand Off Bolt 6 (Length, inches)			
f3_bolt_stand_off_7	Double	8	See f3_bolt_stand_off_1 for description	Foundation 3 Stand Off Bolt 7 (Length, inches)			
f3_bolt_stand_off_8	Double	8	See f3_bolt_stand_off_1 for description	Foundation 3 Stand Off Bolt 8 (Length, inches)			



FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName
f3_bolt_stand_off_9	Double	8	See f3_bolt_stand_off_1 for description	Foundation 3 Stand Off Bolt 9 (Length, inches)	
f3_bolt_stand_off_10	Double	8	See f3_bolt_stand_off_1 for description	Foundation 3 Stand Off Bolt 10 (Length, inches)	
f3_bolt_stand_off_11	Double	8	See f3_bolt_stand_off_1 for description	Foundation 3 Stand Off Bolt 11 (Length, inches)	
f3_bolt_stand_off_12	Double	8	See f3_bolt_stand_off_1 for description	Foundation 3 Stand Off Bolt 12 (Length, inches)	
f4_bolt_stand_off_1	Double	8	Measure and record the distance in decimal inches between the top of the concrete foundation and the bottom of the levelling nut for foundation 4. Foundation 4 is the forth foundation counting clockwise from the south.	Foundation 4 Stand Off Bolt 1 (Length, inches)	
f4_bolt_stand_off_2	Double	8	See f4_bolt_stand_off_1 for description	Foundation 4 Stand Off Bolt 2 (Length, inches)	
f4_bolt_stand_off_3	Double	8	See f4_bolt_stand_off_1 for description	Foundation 4 Stand Off Bolt 3 (Length, inches)	
f4_bolt_stand_off_4	Double	8	See f4_bolt_stand_off_1 for description	Foundation 4 Stand Off Bolt 4 (Length, inches)	
f4_bolt_stand_off_5	Double	8	See f4_bolt_stand_off_1 for description	Foundation 4 Stand Off Bolt 5 (Length, inches)	
f4_bolt_stand_off_6	Double	8	See f4_bolt_stand_off_1 for description	Foundation 4 Stand Off Bolt 6 (Length, inches)	
f4_bolt_stand_off_7	Double	8	See f4_bolt_stand_off_1 for description	Foundation 4 Stand Off Bolt 7 (Length, inches)	
f4_bolt_stand_off_8	Double	8	See f4_bolt_stand_off_1 for description	Foundation 4 Stand Off Bolt 8 (Length, inches)	
f4_bolt_stand_off_9	Double	8	See f4_bolt_stand_off_1 for description	Foundation 4 Stand Off Bolt 9 (Length, inches)	
f4_bolt_stand_off_10	Double	8	See f4_bolt_stand_off_1 for description	Foundation 4 Stand Off Bolt 10 (Length, inches)	
f4_bolt_stand_off_11	Double	8	See f4_bolt_stand_off_1 for description	Foundation 4 Stand Off Bolt 11 (Length, inches)	
f4_bolt_stand_off_12	Double	8	See f4_bolt_stand_off_1 for description	Foundation 4 Stand Off Bolt 12 (Length, inches)	
fndtn_elmt_rtg_status _cd	Integer	4	Status field indicating whether or not the Foundation Element was rated during the inspection: Not Rated – Not Applicable, Not Rated – Not Accessible, Rating Conducted	Was Concrete Foundation Element rated?	Elmt_rtg_status_cdt b
fndtn_elmt_rtg_comm	String	3999	General comment for Foundation Element	Concrete Foundation Element comment	
fndtn_elmt_rtg_good	Integer	4	Quantity of Concrete Foundation Element rated as each of the Good/Fair/Poor/Severe rating options. There are four columns to capture the quantity of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe for each element. Element rating columns only need to be filled out if element rating status is Rating Conducted – Defects Identified. If any of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe are populated, sum of Good, Fair, Poor, Severe must equal total quantity of element. Concrete foundation Element is measured as EACH concrete foundation.	Concrete Foundation Element rated Good (Each)	

Drop-down options	Note
1 N/R - Not Applicable	
2. N/R – Not Accessible 3. Rating Conducted	



FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName
fndtn_elmt_rtg_fair	Integer	4	See fndtn_elmt_rtg_good for description	Concrete Foundation Element rated Fair (Each)	
fndtn_elmt_rtg_poor	Integer	4	See fndtn_elmt_rtg_good for description	Concrete Foundation Element rated Poor (Each)	
fndtn_elmt_rtg_severe	Integer	4	See fndtn_elmt_rtg_good for description	Concrete Foundation Element rated Severe (Each)	
bolt_elmt_rtg_status_c d	Integer	4	Status field indicating whether or not the element was rated during the inspection: Not Rated – Not Applicable, Not Rated – Not Accessible, Rating Conducted	Was the Anchor Bolts and Leveling Nuts Element rated?	Elmt_rtg_status_cdt b
bolt_elmt_rtg_comm	String	3999	General comment for Anchor Bolts and Leveling Nuts Element rating	Anchor Bolts and Leveling Nuts Element Comment	
bolt_elmt_rtg_good	Integer	4	Quantity of Anchor Bolts and Leveling Nuts Element rated as each of the Anchor Bolts and Leveling Nuts element as measured as EACH bolt/ nut unit. Consideration should be given to projection, results of UT and sounding tests when rating this element. There are four columns to capture the quantity of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe for each element. Element rating columns only need to be filled out if element rating status is "Rating Conducted – Defects Identified". If any of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe are populated, sum of Good, Fair, Poor, Severe must equal total quantity of element.	Quantity of Anchor Bolts and Leveling Nuts Element Rated Good (Each)	
bolt_elmt_rtg_fair	Integer	4	See bolt_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Anchor Bolts and Leveling Nuts Element Rated Fair (Each)	
bolt_elmt_rtg_poor	Integer	4	See bolt_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Anchor Bolts and Leveling Nuts Element Rated Poor (Each)	
bolt_elmt_rtg_severe	Integer	4	See bolt_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Anchor Bolts and Leveling Nuts Element Rated Severe (Each)	
base_plate_elmt_rtg_s tatus_cd	Integer	4	Status field indicating whether or not the element was rated during the inspection: Not Rated – Not Applicable, Not Rated – Not Accessible, Rating Conducted	Was the Base Plate Element rated?	Elmt_rtg_status_cdt b
base_plate_elmt_rtg_c omm	String	3999	General comment for element rating	Base Plate Element Comment	
base_plate_elmt_rtg_g ood	Integer	4	Quantity of Base Plate Element rated as each of the Good/Fair/Poor/Severe rating options. There are four columns to capture the quantity of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe for each element. Element rating columns only need to be filled out if element rating status is "Rating Conducted – Defects Identified". If any of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe are populated, sum of Good, Fair, Poor, Severe must equal total quantity of element. Base Plate Element is measured as EACH base plate.	Quantity of Base Plate Element Rated Good (Each)	
base_plate_elmt_rtg_f air	Integer	4	See base_plate_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Base Plate Element Rated Fair (Each)	

Drop-down options	Note
1 N/D Not Applicable	
 N/R – Not Applicable N/R – Not Accessible Rating Conducted 	
1 NT/D No.4 A	
 N/R – Not Applicable N/R – Not Accessible Rating Conducted 	



FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName	
base_plate_elmt_rtg_p oor	Integer	4	See base_plate_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Base Plate Element Rated Poor (Each)		
base_plate_elmt_rtg_s evere	Integer	4	See base_plate_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Base Plate Element Rated Severe (Each)		
vert_sppt_elmt_rtg_st atus_cd	Integer	4	Status field indicating whether or not the element was rated during the inspection: Not Rated – Not Applicable, Not Rated – Not Accessible, Rating Conducted	Was the Vertical Support Column (Upright) Element rated?	Elmt_rtg_status_cdt b	
vert_sppt_elmt_rtg_co mm	String	3999	General comment for Vertical Support Column Element (Upright) element rating	Vertical Support Column (Upright) Element Comment		
vert_sppt_elmt_rtg_go od	Double	8	Quantity of Vertical Support Column Element rated as each of the Good/Fair/Poor/Severe rating options. There are four columns to capture the quantity of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe for each element. Element rating columns only need to be filled out if element rating status is "Rating Conducted – Defects Identified". If any of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe are populated, sum of Good, Fair, Poor, Severe must equal total quantity of element. Vertical Support Column Element is measured as length in feet of the vertical support column.	Quantity of Vertical Support Column (Upright) Element Rated Good (Length, feet)		
vert_sppt_elmt_rtg_fai r	Double	8	See vert_sppt_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Vertical Support Column (Upright) Element Rated Fair (Length, feet)		
vert_sppt_elmt_rtg_po or	Double	8	See vert_sppt_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Vertical Support Column (Upright) Element Rated Poor (Length, feet)		
vert_sppt_elmt_rtg_se vere	Double	8	See vert_sppt_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Vertical Support Column (Upright) Element Rated Severe (Length, feet)		
brac_elmt_rtg_status_ cd	Integer	4	Status field indicating whether or not the element was rated during the inspection: Not Rated – Not Applicable, Not Rated – Not Accessible, Rating Conducted	Was Bracing Element rated?	Elmt_rtg_status_cdt b	
brac_elmt_rtg_comm	String	3999	General comment for element rating	Bracing Element Comment		
brac_elmt_rtg_good	Integer	4	Quantity of Bracing Element rated as each of the Good/Fair/Poor/Severe rating options. There are four columns to capture the quantity of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe for each element. Element rating columns only need to be filled out if element rating status is "Rating Conducted – Defects Identified". If any of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe are populated, sum of Good, Fair, Poor, Severe must equal total quantity of element. Bracing Element is measured as EACH bracing.	Quantity of Bracing Element Rated Good (Each)		
brac_elmt_rtg_fair	Integer	4	See brac_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Bracing Element Rated Fair (Each)		

Drop-down options	Note
 N/R – Not Applicable N/R – Not Accessible Rating Conducted 	
 N/R – Not Applicable N/R – Not Accessible Rating Conducted 	



FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName	
brac_elmt_rtg_poor	Integer	4	See brac_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Bracing Element Rated Poor (Each)		Γ
brac_elmt_rtg_severe	Integer	4	See brac_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Bracing Element Rated Severe (Each)		
vert_struc_conn_elmt _rtg_status_cd	Integer	4	Status field indicating whether or not the element was rated during the inspection: Not Rated – Not Applicable, Not Rated – Not Accessible, Rating Conducted	Was the Vertical Structure Connections Element rated?	Elmt_rtg_status_cdt b	
vert_struc_conn_elmt _rtg_comm	String	3999	General comment for element rating	Vertical Structure Connections Element Comment		
vert_struc_conn_elmt _rtg_good	Integer	4	Quantity of Vertical Structure Connections Element rated as each of the Good/Fair/Poor/Severe rating options. There are four columns to capture the quantity of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe for each element. Element rating columns only need to be filled out if element rating status is "Rating Conducted – Defects Identified". If any of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe are populated, sum of Good, Fair, Poor, Severe must equal total quantity of element. Vertical Structure Connections Element is measured as EACH vertical structure connection.	Quantity of Vertical Structure Connections Element Rated Good (Each)		
vert_struc_conn_elmt rtg_fair	Integer	4	See vert_struc_conn_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Vertical Structure Connections Element Rated Fair (Each)		
vert_struc_conn_elmt rtg_poor	Integer	4	See vert_struc_conn_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Vertical Structure Connections Element Rated Poor (Each)		Γ
vert_struc_conn_elmt _rtg_severe	Integer	4	See vert_struc_conn_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Vertical Structure Connections Element Rated Severe (Each)		
vert_struc_splice_elmt _rtg_status_cd	Integer	4	Status field indicating whether or not the element was rated during the inspection: Not Rated – Not Applicable, Not Rated – Not Accessible, Rating Conducted	Was the Vertical Structure Splices Element rated?	Elmt_rtg_status_cdt b	
vert_struc_splice_elmt rtg_comm	String	3999	General comment for element rating	Vertical Structure Connections Element Comment		
vert_struc_splice_elmt _rtg_good	Integer	4	Quantity of Vertical Structure Splice Element rated as each of the Good/Fair/Poor/Severe rating options. There are four columns to capture the quantity of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe for each element. Element rating columns only need to be filled out if element rating status is "Rating Conducted – Defects Identified". If any of Good/Fair/Poor/Severe are populated, sum of Good, Fair, Poor, Severe must equal total quantity of element. Vertical Structure Connections Element is measured as EACH vertical structure connection.	Quantity of Vertical Structure Connections Element Rated Good (Each)		
vert_struc_splice_elmt _rtg_fair	Integer	4	See vert_struc_splice_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Vertical Structure Splice Element Rated Fair (Each)		
vert_struc_splice_elmt rtg_poor	Integer	4	See vert_struc_splice_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Vertical Structure Splice Element Rated Poor (Each)		
vert_struc_splice_elmt _rtg_severe	Integer	4	See vert_struc_splice_elmt_rtg_good for description.	Quantity of Vertical Structure Splice Element Rated Severe (Each)		

Drop-down options	Note
 N/R – Not Applicable N/R – Not Accessible Rating Conducted 	
 N/R – Not Applicable N/R – Not Accessible Rating Conducted 	



FieldName	Туре	Length	Description/Definition	AliasName	DomainName	
fndtn_cpnt_rtg_cd	Integer	4	Foundation Component Rating	Foundation Component Rating	cpnt_rating_cdtb	
fndtn_cpnt_comm	String	3999	Foundation Component Rating Comments	Foundation Component Rating Comments		
vert_struc_cpnt_rtg_c d	Integer	4	Vertical Structure Component Rating	Vertical Structure Component Rating	cpnt_rating_cdtb	
vert_struc_cpnt_com m	String	3999	Vertical Structure Component Rating Comments	Vertical Structure Component Rating Comments		
pole_strc_cpnt_rtg_cd	Integer	4	Overall calculated embedded component rating on a zero to nine scale. Calculated as the minimum of Foundation and Vertical Structure components. Should not be displayed on the inspection form.	Component Rating (Calculated Min)	cpnt_rating_cdtb	
next_insp_freq	Double	8	Next inspection frequency. Default 120 months if Tower Inspection Type is Arm's Length Inspection. Default 60 months if Tower Inspection Type is Visual Inspection, unless suggested otherwise by most recent inspection. Justification Comment is required if Next Inspection Frequency is less than default=120 months for Arm's Length Inspection or default = 60 months for Visual Inspection.	Next Inspection Frequency		
just_comm	String	3999	Justification comment for Next Inspection Frequency. Required if Next Inspection Frequency is less than default. (Default = 120 months if Tower Inspection Type is Arm's Length Inspection, default= 60 months if Tower Inspection Type is Visual Inspection)	Justification Comment for Next Inspection Frequency		
qc_stat_cd	Integer	4	QC Status (Calculated from QA/QC Related Table)	QC Status (Calculated from QA/QC Related Table)	revw_stat_cdtb	
qa_stat_cd	Integer	4	QA Status (Calculated from QA/QC Related Table)	QA Status (Calculated from QA/QC Related Table)	revw_stat_cdtb	

Drop-down options	Note
 N/R – Not Applicable N/R – Not Accessible Rating Conducted 	
 N/R – Not Applicable N/R – Not Accessible Rating Conducted 	
0. Failed 1. Imminent Failure 2. Critical etc.	
 N/R – Not Applicable N/R – Not Accessible Rating Conducted 	
 N/R – Not Applicable N/R – Not Accessible Rating Conducted 	



QA QC, RFA and Work Rec

The QA/QC, RFA and Work Rec tables are to be used for all ancillary structures. The tables are shown below.

TableName: Structure_Insp_QA_QC

AliasName: Structure Insp QA QC HasAttachments: false Description: Structure Inspection QA QC

Field	DataType	Length	AliasName	Description	DomainName	Drop-down options
GlobalID	GlobalID	38	GlobalID	GlobalID		
revw_name	String	50	Name of Reviewer/Updater	Name of person completing the form		
revw cmpy cd	Integer	4	Company of Reviewer	Company of Reviewer	insp cmpy cdtb	
revw_date	Date	8	Review Date	Review Date		
revw_type_cd	Integer	4	Quality Review Type	Quality Review Type	revw_type_cdtb	 QC Reviewer – Initial Review Inspector – QC Comment Resolut QC Reviewer – QC Comment Ve QA Reviewer – Initial Review Inspector – QA Comment Resolu QA Reviewer – QA Comment Ve
revw_comm	String	3999	Quality Review Comments	Quality Review Comments		
revw_stat_cd	Integer	4	Quality Status After Review Complete	Quality Status After Review Complete	revw_stat_cdtb	 QC Comments Addressed – Read QC Rejected – Issues to Address QC Complete – Accepted
cret_uid	String	255	User who created the quality review	User who created the quality review		
cret_tmsp	Date	8	Date quality review was created	Date quality review was created		
updt_uid	String	255	User who updated the quality review	User who updated the quality review		
updt_tmsp	Date	8	Date quality review was created	Date quality review was created		
InspGUID	GUID	38	Inspection GUID (Foreign key for the Inspection Table)	Inspection GUID (Foreign key for the Inspection Table)		
qa_stat_cd	Integer	4	QA Status After Review Complete	QA Status After Review Complete	revw_stat_cdtb	 4. QA Comments Addressed – Read 5. QA Rejected – Issues to Address 6. QA Complete – Accepted
Revw_name	String	255	Name of Reviewer/Updater	Name of Reviewer/Updater		

TableName:Structure_Insp_RFAAliasName:Structure RFA

tion prification
tion
erification
ly for Verification
ly for Verification



HasAttachments: false Description: Structure RFA

Field	DataType	Length	AliasName	Description	DomainName	Drop-down option
GlobalID	GlobalID	38	GlobalID	GlobalID		
AssetGUID	GUID	38	AssetGUID	AssetGUID		
insp_name	String	50	Inspector Name	InspectorName		
insp_cmpy_cd	Integer	4	Inspector Company	Inspector Company	insp_cmpy_cdtb	
mdot_regn_cd	Integer	4	MDOT Region from 1 to 7	MDOT Region	mdot_regn_cdtb	 Superior North Grand etc.
mdot_tsc_cd	Integer	4	MDOT Transportation Service Center	TSC	mdot_tsc_cdtb	1. Alpena 19. Marshall 28. Huron etc.
insp_date	Date	8	Inspection Date	InspectionDate		
issue_desc	String	3999	Problems/Comments/Explanation	RFA Issue Description		
imd_actn_req_type_cd	SmallInteger	2	Immediate Action Requested	Immediate Action Type Requested	<u>StructureImmediateAction</u>	Click DomainName to v immediate actions for C Retaining wall, and Can and Sign Structures. Immediate actions for ot structures are to be deter
imd_actn_oth_desc	String	3999	Immediate Action – If Other, describe:	Immediate Action – If Other, describe:		
imd_actn_req_comm	String	3999	Immediate Action Request Comments	Immediate Action Request Comments		
imd_actn_rqstr	String	50	Immediate Action Requested By	Immediate Action Requested By		
imd_actn_rqst_date	Date	8	Immediate Action Request Date	Immediate Action Request Date		
imd_actn_cmptr	String	50	Immediate Action Completed By	Immediate Action Completed By		
imd_actn_cmpt_date	Date	8	Immediate Action Completion Date	Immediate Action Completion Date		
imd_actn_cmpt_comm	String	3999	Immediate Action Completion Comments	Immediate Action Completion Comments		
imd_actn_clos_date	Date	8	Immediate Action Closure Date	Immediate Action Closure Date		
imd_actn_open_date	Date	8	Immediate Action Open Date	Immediate Action Open Date		
prmy_intrmd_actn_rqst_type_cd	SmallInteger	2	First Intermediate Action Requested	First Intermediate Action Type Requested	<u>StructureIntermediateAction</u>	Click DomainName to v intermediate actions for Culvert, Retaining wall,





						Cantilever and Sign Struc Intermediate actions for o structures are to be determ
prmy_intrmd_actn_oth_desc	String	3999	First Intermediate Action – If Other, describe:	First Intermediate Action – If Other, describe:		
prmy_intrmd_actn_rqstr	String	50	First Intermediate Action Requested By	First Intermediate Action Requested By		
prmy_intrmd_actn_rqst_date	Date	8	First Intermediate Action Request Date	First Intermediate Action Request Date		
prmy_intrmd_actn_cntc_cd	SmallInteger	2	First Intermediate Action Contact	First Intermediate Action Contact	<u>StructureContact</u>	Click DomainName to vi contacts for Culvert, Reta wall, and Cantilever and Structures. Contacts for c structures are to be detern
prmy_intrmd_actn_cntc_comm	String	3999	First Intermediate Action Contact Comment	First Intermediate Action Contact Comment		
prmy_intrmd_actn_cmptr	String	50	First Intermediate Action Completed By	First Intermediate Action Completed By		
prmy_intrmd_actn_cmpt_date	Date	8	First Intermediate Action Completion Date	First Intermediate Action Completion Date		
prmy_intrmd_actn_comments	String	3999	First Intermediate Action Completion Comments	First Intermediate Action Completion Comments		
secd_intrmd_actn_rqst_type_cd	SmallInteger	2	Second Intermediate Action Requested	Second Intermediate Action Type Requested	<u>StructureIntermediateAction</u>	Click DomainName to vi intermediate actions for Culvert, Retaining wall, a Cantilever and Sign Struc Intermediate actions for o structures are to be determ
secd_intrmd_actn_oth_desc	String	3999	Second Intermediate Action – If Other, describe:	Second Intermediate Action – If Other, describe:		
secd_intrmd_actn_rqstr	String	50	Second Intermediate Action Requested By	Second Intermediate Action Requested By		
secd_intrmd_actn_rqst_date	Date	8	Second Intermediate Action Request Date	Second Intermediate Action Request Date		
secd_intrmd_actn_cntc_cd	SmallInteger	2	Second Intermediate Action Contact	Second Intermediate Action Contact	<u>StructureContact</u>	Click DomainName to vi contacts for Culvert, Reta wall, and Cantilever and Structures. Contacts for c structures are to be determ





secd_intrmd_actn_cntc_comm	String	3999	Second Intermediate Action Contact Comment	Second Intermediate Action Contact Comment		
secd_intrmd_actn_cmptr	String	50	Second Intermediate Action Completed By	Second Intermediate Action Completed By		
secd_intrmd_actn_cmpt_date	Date	8	Second Intermediate Action Completion Date	Second Intermediate Action Completion Date		
secd_intrmd_actn_comments	String	3999	Second Intermediate Action Completion Comments	Second Intermediate Action Completion Comments		
thrd_intrmd_actn_rqst_type_cd	SmallInteger	2	Third Intermediate Action Requested	Third Intermediate Action Type Requested	<u>StructureIntermediateAction</u>	Click DomainName to v intermediate actions for Culvert, Retaining wall, Cantilever and Sign Stru Intermediate actions for structures are to be deter
thrd_intrmd_actn_oth_desc	String	3999	Third Intermediate Action – If Other, describe:	Third Intermediate Action – If Other, describe:		
thrd_intrmd_actn_rqstr	String	50	Third Intermediate Action Requested By	Third Intermediate Action Requested By		
thrd_intrmd_actn_rqst_date	Date	8	Third Intermediate Action Request Date	Third Intermediate Action Request Date		
thrd_intrmd_actn_cntc_cd	SmallInteger	2	Third Intermediate Action Contact	Third Intermediate Action Contact	<u>StructureContact</u>	Click DomainName to v contacts for Culvert, Ret wall, and Cantilever and Structures. Contacts for structures are to be deter
thrd_intrmd_actn_cntc_comm	String	3999	Third Intermediate Action Contact Comment	Third Intermediate Action Contact Comment		
thrd_intrmd_actn_cmptr	String	50	Third Intermediate Action Completed By	Third Intermediate Action Completed By		
thrd_intrmd_actn_cmpt_date	Date	8	Third Intermediate Action Completion Date	Third Intermediate Action Completion Date		
thrd_intrmd_actn_comments	String	3999	Third Intermediate Action Completion Comments	Third Intermediate Action Completion Comments		
fnl_actn_rqst_type	String	3999	Final Action Requested	Final Action Requested		
fnl_actn_rqstr	String	50	Final Action Requested By	Final Action Requested By		





fnl_actn_rqst_date	Date	8	Final Action Request Date	Final Action Request Date		
fnl_actn_cmptr	String	50	Final Action Completed By	Final Action Completed By		
fnl_actn_cmpt_date	Date	8	Final Action Completion Date	Final Action Completion Date		
fnl_actn_comm	String	3999	Final Action Completion Comments	Final Action Completion Comments		
created_user	String	255	User who created the RFA	User who created the RFA		
created_date	Date	8	Date RFA created	Date RFA created		
last_edited_user	String	255	User who last edited the RFA	User who last edited the RFA		
last_edited_date	Date	8	Date RFA last edited	Date RFA last edited		
rfa_stat_cd	Integer	4	RFA Status	RFA status to be updated during RFA review sessions	rfa_stat_cdtb	 Open Open Reviewed/Conf RFA (by RFA Comm Project created/assign Closed
rfa_id	String	50	RFA ID	RFA ID unique identifier to be populated via script. Format will be RFA + strc_type_cd + (unique, sequential number for RFA). E.g., RFA-SS-001		
rfa_prty_cd	Integer	4	RFA Priority	RFA Priority Level (1, 2, 3)	rfa_prty_cdtb	0. Undetermined 1. Priority Level 1 2. Priority Level 2 3. Priority Level 3
insp_qc_stat_cd	Integer	4	Inspection QC Status	QC Status of the inspection associated with RFA	qc_stat_cdtb	
insp_qa_stat_cd	Integer	4	Inspection QA Status	QA Status of the inspection associated with RFA	qa_stat_cdtb	

TableName: Structure_WorkRec

AliasName: Structure WorkRec HasAttachments: false Description: Structure WorkRec





Field	DataType	Length	AliasName	Description	DomainName	
GlobalID	GlobalID	38	GlobalID	GlobalID		
AssetGUID	GUID	38	AssetGUID	AssetGUID		
InspGUID	GUID	38	InspGUID	Foreign Key to the Inspection Table		
mdot_regn_cd	Integer	4	MDOT Region from 1 to 7	MDOT Region	mdot_regn_cdtb	1. 2. 3.
mdot_tsc_cd	Integer	4	MDOT Transportation Service Center	TSC	mdot_tsc_cdtb	1. 19 28 etc
CRET_BY_USER_ID	String	255	User who created the Work Rec	User who created the Work Rec		
CRET_DATE	Date	8	Date Work Rec created	Date Work Rec created		
MOD_USER_ID	String	255	User who last edited Work Rec	User who last edited Work Rec		
MOD_DATE	Date	8	Date Work Rec last edited	Date Work Rec last edited		
FC_FS_RECM_TYP_CD	Integer	4	Structure Work Recommendation Type	Structure Work Recommendation Type	StructureWorkRecType Culvert(CulvertWorkRecType) Retaining Wall (<u>RetainingWallWorkRecType</u>) Cantilever and Truss Structure (<u>sign sppt work rec_type_cdtb</u>) Spun Concrete Pole (<u>c_spun_work_rec_type_cdtb</u>) Embedded Pole (<u>embed_strain_work_rec_type_cdtb</u>) Noise Wall (<u>n_wall_work_rec_type_cdtb</u>) Mast Arm (<u>m_arm_work_rec_type_cdtb</u>) Mast Arm (<u>m_arm_work_rec_type_cdtb</u>) DMS Support Structure (<u>dms_ss_work_rec_type_cdtb</u>) Frangible and Non-Frangible Pole Structure (<u>fnf_ls_work_rec_type_cdtb</u>) High-Mast Lighting Tower (<u>hmlt_work_rec_type_cdtb</u>) Environmental Sensor Station Tower (<u>esst_work_rec_type_cdtb</u>) Communication Tower (<u>ct_work_rec_type_cdtb</u>)	Cl dra typ
Work_recm_type_other	String	255	If other, please describe.	"Other" work recommendation type		
FC_FS_RECM_COMM	String	4000	Work Recommendation Comment	Work Recommendation Comment		
FC_FS_RECM_PRTY	Integer	4	Work Recommendation Priority	Work Recommendation Priority	WorkRecPriority	1. 2. 3.
INSPTYPE	Integer	4	Inspection Type	Inspection Type	insp_type_cdtb	1. 2. 99
work_rec_stat_cd	Integer	4	Work Recommendation Status	Status of work recommendation:	work_rec_stat_cdtb	0. 10 20

Drop-down options
Superior North Grand
Alpena Marshall Huron
ck DomainName to view ft of work recommendation es
High Medium Low
Routine Damage Other
Open Assigned
Complete


				Open, Assigned, Complete		
work_rect_cmpt_date	Date	8	Work Recommendation Completion Date	Date work recommendation was completed		
qty_matl	Double	8	Estimated Quantity of Primary Material Needed for Work Rec	This is the quantity of the material identified in the Work Rec type. If other materials will be needed, describe in the comments.		
Insp_cmpy_cd	Integer	4	Inspection Company	Name of company performing inspection.	insp_cmpy_cdtb	in
insp_qc_stat_cd	Integer	4	Inspection QC Status	QC Status of the inspection associated with RFA	qc_stat_cdtb	in
insp_qa_stat_cd	Integer	4	Inspection QA Status	QA Status of the inspection associated with RFA	qa_stat_cdtb	ins





Domain for RFA Structure Contacts (StructureContact)

RFA Contacts and Actions for ancillary structures

Culvert Contact (DomainName: CulvertContact)

Description: RFA Contact for Culverts

Code	Name
1	BOBS - Culvert Specialist
2	BOBS - Geotechnical
3	TSC - Operations
4	Region - Bridge

Retaining Wall Contact (DomainName: RetainWallContact)

Description: RFA Co		RFA Con	tact for Retaining Walls
	Code		Name
	1		BOBS - Geotechnical
	2		TSC - Operations

Cantilever and Truss Structure Contact (DomainName: TrussContactContact) Description: RFA Contact for Cantilever and Truss structures

Code	Name
1	BOBS - Statewide Sign Shop
2	TSMO - Signs
3	TSMO - ITS
4	BOBS - Structural Fabrication
5	TSC - Operations
6	Region - Operations

Domain for RFA Immediate Actions (StructureImmediateAction)

RFA Immediate Actions for ancillary structures

Culvert Immediate Action (DomainName: CulvertImmediateAction) Description: RFA Immediate Action for Culverts

Code	Name
1	Close Lane(s)
2	Close Shoulder
3	Repair Culvert/Embankment
4	Culvert Cleanout
5	Ditch Cleanout

Page 146 of 211



99 Other

Retaining Wall Immediate Action (DomainName: RetainWallImmediateAction) Description: RFA Immediate Action for Retaining Walls

Code	Name
1	Close Lower Lane(s)
2	Close Shoulder
3	Close Upper Lane(s)
4	Remove Wall
5	Repair Wall
99	Other

Cantilever and Truss Structure Immediate Action (DomainName: TrussImmediateImmediateAction)

Description: RFA Immediate Action for Cantilever and Truss Structures

Code	Name
1	Close Lane(s)
2	Close Shoulder
3	Remove Structure
4	Remove Object
5	Repair Structure
6	Establish Electrically Safe Working Condition
7	Other

Domain for RFA Intermediate Actions (StructureIntermediateAction)

RFA Intermediate Actions for ancillary structures

Culvert Intermediate Action (DomainName: CulvertIntermediateAction) Description: RFA Intermediate Action for Culverts

Code	Name
1	Detailed Inspection
2	Damage Inspection
3	Repair Culvert/Embankment
4	Culvert Cleanout
5	Ditch Cleanout
6	Scour Countermeasures
99	Other

Page 147 of 211



Retaining Wall Intermediate Action (DomainName: RetainWallIntermediateAction)

Description: RFA Immediate Action for Retaining Walls

Code	Name
1	Close Lower Lane(s)
2	Close Shoulder
3	Close Upper Lane(s)

Cantilever and Truss Structure Intermediate Action (DomainName: TrussIntermediateAction) Description: RFA Intermediate Action for Cantilever and Truss Structures

Code	Name
1	Damage Inspection
2	Detailed Inspection
3	Install Temp Sign/Structure
4	Other

Domain for Work Recommendation Type (StructureWorkRecType)

Structure Work Recommendation Type for ancillary structures.

Culvert (DomainName: CulvertWorkRecType)

Description: Draft of Work Recommendation Type for culverts

Code	Name
1	Channel – Install/Repair Scour Countermeasures (Rock, CF)
2	Channel - Monitor Scour
3	Substructure - Repair Abutment / Wings / Headwall (Concrete, CF)
4	Repair/Replace End Treatment (Each)
5	Repair washouts/erosion (CF)
6	Approach Pavement Repair (Asphalt, SF)
7	Brush Cut (Brush, CY)
8	Culvert Cleanout (Sediment, CF)
9	Clean and/or paint/re-seal concrete for graffiti removal (Concrete, SF)
10	Seal Barrel (Joint sealer, LF)
11	Seal cracks (Crack sealer, LF)
12	Barrel repair (Barrel material, as needed, SF)
13	Install Culvert Liner (Liner, LF)
14	Replace Culvert (Culvert, LF)
99	Other

Page 148 of 211



Retaining Wall (DomainName: RetainingWallWorkRecType)

Description: Draft of Work Recommendation Type for retaining wall

Code	Name
1	Clean and/or paint/re-seal wall (Concrete, SF)
2	Tighten/repair timber wall facing (Wood, SF)
3	Patch Spalls: Patch delaminations or spalls on concrete or masonry wall facing (Concrete, SF)
4	Repair damaged wall facing (Concrete, SF)
5	Metal/Corrosion: Remove corrosion and overlay protective coating on metal wall facing (Metal Coating System, SF)
6	Fill erosion/scour holes around wall (Stone, CF)
7	Repair concrete foundation (Concrete, CF)
8	Clean and/or paint vertical support members (Paint, SF)
9	Repair vertical support member (Concrete/Steel, LF)
10	Stabilize vertical supports re-stabilize vertical support member (insert grout plugs, anchors, etc.) (Vertical Support, Each)
11	Repair/replace anchors (Steel/Concrete, Each Anchor)
12	Repair Wall Railing (Steel, LF)
13	Paint Coping: Clean and/or paint coping/pilaster (Paint, SF)
14	Replace coping/pilaster (Concrete, SF)
15	Repair concrete coping/pilaster (Concrete, SF)
16	Backfill Erosion: Fill erosion/voids/scour holes in backfill (Earth/stone, CY)
17	Re-stabilize Slope (Earth/Stone/Other, CY)
18	Seal Open Joint (non-expansion) (Joint Filler, LF)
19	Repair Barrel (non-expansion) e.g. "D" cracking. (Concrete, SF)
20	Repair/replace expansion Barrel and seals (Sealant (variable), LF)
21	Tighten Expansion Joint (, LF)
22	Repair/replace Weep Holes (Concrete, Each)
23	Repair/replace drain swales/area drains/other drains (N/A, LF)
24	Install weep holes (for walls with no prior drainage) (N/A, Each)
25	Install drainage swales/area drains/other drains (N/A, LF)
26	In-Depth Inspection
99	Other

Cantilever and Truss Structures (DomainName: sign_sppt_work_rec_type_cdtb) Description: Draft of Work Recommendation Type for Cantilever and Sign Structures

Code	Name
1	Repair Guardrail (protecting foundation and pole) (Galvanized Steel, LF)
2	Correct erosion at foundation (prevent undermining) (Stone/Soil, CF)
3	Install/replace U-bolt (U-Bolt Assembly, Each)

Page 149 of 211



4	Repair web member angle supports (Angle Support, Each)
5	Repair vertical sign support (Galvanized Steel, LF)
6	Repair galvanizing (Galvanic Paint, SQ IN)
7	Replace splice connection bolt (Bolt, Each)
8	Tighten splice connection bolt (tri-chords only) (Bolt, Each)
9	Repair truss chord (Galvanized Steel, LF)
10	Replace end cap (End Cap, Each)
11	Replace end cap bolt (Galvanized Steel, Each bolt)
12	Replace sign mount connection bolt (Galvanized Steel, Each bolt)
13	Tighten leveling nut (Galvanized Steel, Each nut)
14	Address loose bolts (Galvanized Steel, Each bolt)
15	Weld repair (Steel, Each weld)
16	Replace arm/chord to upright bolted connection bolts (Galvanized Steel, Each bolt)
17	Replace bolted connection bolts for internal truss connections (vertical or horizontal) (Galvanized Steel, Each bolt)
18	Replace sign panel bolts (Galvanized Steel, Each bolt)
19	Tighten sign panel bolts (Galvanized Steel, Each bolt)
20	Replace/repair sign panels (Aluminum, Each sign)
21	Remove graffiti from steel structural element (Square foot)
22	Remove graffiti from sign face (Square foot)
23	Remove non-MDOT attachments to structures (Attachment, Each)
24	Repair/replace ID stencil on upright (Paint, Each stencil)
25	Replace sign connection assembly (Galvanized Steel, Each assembly)
26	replace sign connection clamp (Galvanized Steel, Each clamp)
27	Replace sign panel connector (Galvanized Steel, Each)
28	Secure U-bolt spacer (Galvanized Steel, Each)
29	Install elastomeric pad (Elastomeric Pad, Each)
30	Tighten U-bolt (Galvanized Steel, Each)
31	Repair/monitor foundation (Concrete, CF)
99	Other

Embedded Pole and Strain Pole (DomainName: embed_strain work_rec_type_cdtb) Description: Draft of Work Recommendation Type for embedded poles and strain poles

Code	Name
1	Repair guardrail (protecting pole) (Galvanized Steel, Linear feet)
2	Correct erosion (Stone/Soil, CF)
3	Repair/monitor foundation (Concrete, CF)
4	Repair/replace handhole cover (Galvanized Steel, Each cover)
5	Remove non-MDOT or unauthorized attachments to structures (Various Each item)

Page 150 of 211



6	Remove graffiti (n/a, Square foot)
7	Repair galvanizing (Galvanic Paint, Square inch)
8	Repair protective coatings system (Metal Coatings System, Square foot)
9	Tighten leveling nut (Galvanized Steel, Each nut)
10	Address loose bolts (Galvanized Steel, Each bolt)
11	Weld repair (Steel, Each weld)
12	Replace pole band clamps (Galvanized Steel, Each clamp)
13	Replace through bolt assembly (Galvanized Steel, Each assembly)
14	Tension anchor wire (Steel Strand, Each)
15	Replace anchor wire (Steel Strand, Linear feet)
16	Replace anchor (Galvanized Steel, Each anchor)
17	Replace arm guy/pole guy/guy strut/ guy guard (Various, Each)
18	Tension span wire (Steel Strand, Each)
19	Replace span wire (Steel Strand, Linear feet)
20	Replace span wire hanger (Galvanized Steel, Each)
21	Replace pole cap (Galvanized Steel, Each cap)
22	Replace pole cap bolt (Galvanized Steel, Each bolt)
23	Replace preformed dead-end (Preformed Dead-end, Each preformed dead-end)
24	Replace connectors (Galvanized Steel, Each connector)
25	Replace service cap, PVC (PVC, Each cap)
26	Replace service cap, metal (Galvanized Steel, Each cap)
27	Replace Luminaire (Various, Each luminaire)
28	Replace Luminaire arm (Galvanized Steel, Each arm)
29	Replace Luminaire arm clamp (Galvanized Steel, Each clamp)
30	Replace bracket assembly (Galvanized Steel, Each assembly)
31	Replace signal head (Various, Each signal head)
32	Replace case sign (Various, Each sign)
33	Replace misc. attachment (Various, Each attachment)
34	Replace miscellaneous arm or bracket (Various, Each arm or bracket)
99	Other

Steel Strain Poles (DomainName: s_strain_work_rec_type_cdtb)

Description: Draft of Work Recommendation Type for steel strain poles

Code	Name
1	Repair guardrail (protecting pole) (Galvanized Steel, Linear feet)
2	Correct erosion at foundation (prevent undermining) (Stone/Soil, Cubic feet)
3	Repair/monitor foundation (Concrete, Cubic feet)
4	Repair/replace handhole cover (Galvanized Steel, Each cover)
5	Remove non-MDOT or unauthorized attachments to structures (Various Each item)
6	Remove graffiti (n/a, Square foot)
7	Repair galvanizing (Galvanic Paint, Square inch)
8	Repair protective coatings system (Metal Coatings System, Square foot)

Page 151 of 211



9	Tighten leveling nut (Galvanized Steel, Each nut)
10	Address loose bolts (Galvanized Steel, Each bolt)
11	Weld repair (Steel, Each weld)
12	Replace pole band clamps (Galvanized Steel, Each clamp)
13	Tension span wire (Steel Strand, Each)
14	Replace span wire (Steel Strand, Linear feet)
15	Replace span wire hanger (Galvanized Steel, Each)
16	Replace pole cap (Galvanized Steel, Each cap)
17	Replace pole cap bolt (Galvanized Steel, Each bolt)
18	Replace preformed dead-end (Preformed Dead-end, Each preformed dead-end)
19	Replace connectors (Galvanized Steel, Each connector)
20	Replace service cap, PVC (PVC, Each cap)
21	Replace service cap, metal (Galvanized Steel, Each cap)
22	Replace luminaire (Various, Each luminaire)
23	Replace luminaire arm (Galvanized Steel, Each arm)
24	Replace luminaire arm clamp (Galvanized Steel, Each clamp)
25	Replace bracket assembly (Galvanized Steel, Each assembly)
26	Replace signal head (Various, Each signal head)
27	Replace case sign (Various, Each sign)
28	Replace misc. attachment (Various, Each attachment) connecting appurtenances
<mark>29</mark>	Replace miscellaneous arm or bracket (Various, Each arm or bracket)
99	Other

Noise Wall (DomainName: n_wall_work_rec_type_cdtb) Description: Draft of Work Recommendation Type for noise walls

Code	Name
1	Clean and/or paint re-seal wall, remove graffiti (Concrete, SF)
2	Tighten/repair timber wall facing (Wood, SF)
3	Repair/monitor foundation (Concrete, Cubic feet)
4	Remove vegetation growth (N/A, N/A)
5	Patch Spalls: Patch delamination or spalls on concrete or masonry (Concrete, SF)
6	Repair damaged wall facing (Concrete, SF)
7	Metal/Corrosion: Remove corrosion and overlay protective coating (Metal Coating system, SF)
8	Fill erosion/scour holes around wall (Earth / stone fill, CF)
9	Repair concrete foundation (Concrete, CF)
10	Paint Vertical Supports Clean and/or paint vertical support members (Paint, SF)
11	Repair Vertical Support member (Concrete/Steel, LF)
12	Paint Coping Clean and/or paint coping/pilaster (Paint, SF)
13	Replace coping/pilaster (Concrete, SF)
14	Repair concrete coping/pilaster (Concrete, SF)
15	Repair and Monitor the berms (Soil, CF)

Page 152 of 211



16	Masonry Noise Wall Joint Repair – T Type with expansion joint in middle of panel (Joint Seal, LF)
17	Masonry Noise Wall Joint Repair – H type with expansion joint in the column (Joint Seal, LF)
99	Other

Mast Arm (DomainName: m arm work rec type cdtb)

Description: Draft of Work Recommendation Type for Mast Arms

Code	Name	
1	Repair guardrail (protecting pole) (Galvanized Steel, Linear feet)	
2	Correct erosion at foundation (prevent undermining) (Stone/Soil, Cubic feet)	
3	Repair/monitor foundation (Concrete, Cubic feet)	
4	Repair/replace handhole cover (Galvanized Steel, Each cover)	
5	Remove non-MDOT or unauthorized attachments to structures. (Various, Each item)	
6	Remove graffiti (n/a, Square foot)	
7	Repair galvanizing (Galvanic Paint, Square inch)	
8	Repair protective coatings system (Metal Coatings System, Square foot)	
9	Tighten leveling nut (Galvanized Steel, Each nut)	
10	Address loose bolts (Galvanized Steel, Each bolt)	
11	Weld repair (Steel, Each weld)	
12	Replace mast arm (Galvanized Steel, Each mast arm)	
13	Replace mast arm splice bolt (Galvanized Steel, Each bolt)	
14	Replace mast arm attachment connection (Galvanized Steel, Each attachment connection)	
15	Replace end cap (Galvanized Steel, Each cap)	
16	Replace end cap bolt (Galvanized Steel, Each bolt)	
17	Replace connectors such as clevis pins or other (Galvanized Steel, Each connector)	
18	Address loose or detached connectors by reconnecting or rethreading (N/A, Each connector)	
19	Replace luminaire (Various, Each luminaire)	
20	Replace luminaire arm (Galvanized Steel, Each attachment)	
21	Replace luminaire arm clamp (Galvanized Steel, Each clamp)	
22	Replace bracket assembly (Galvanized Steel, Each assembly)	
23	Replace signal head (Various, Each signal head)	
24	Replace case sign (Various, Each sign)	
25	Replace miscellaneous arm or bracket (Various, Each arm or bracket)	
26	Replace fatigue mitigation device (Various, Each device)	
99	Other	

Spun Concrete Pole (DomainName: c_spun_work_rec_type_cdtb)

Description: Draft of Work Recommendation Type for Spun Concrete poles

Code	Name
1	Repair guardrail (protecting pole) (Galvanized Steel, Linear feet)
2	Repair/monitor foundation (Concrete, Cubic feet)

Page 153 of 211



3	Correct erosion or grading (Stone/Soil, Cubic feet)
4	Repair/replace handhole cover (Galvanized Steel, Each cover)
5	Epoxy crack injection (Epoxy, Lineal foot)
6	Patch delamination or spalls (Concrete, Square foot)
7	Address loose connections (Each Connection)
8	Remove graffiti (n/a, Square foot)
9	Replace pole band (Stainless Steel, Each band)
10	Replace misc. attachment (Various, Each)
11	Clear out weep holes
12	Remove debris from inside of pole
13	Remove non-MDOT or unauthorized attachments to structures (Various, Each item)
99	Other

Dynamic Message Sign Support Structure (DomainName: dms_ss_work_rec_type_cdtb) Description: Draft of Work Recommendation Type for Dynamic Message Sign Support Structure

Code	Name
1	Repair Guardrail (protecting foundation and pole) (Galvanized Steel, Linear feet)
2	Correct erosion at foundation (prevent undermining) (Stone/soil, Cubic feet)
3	Repair/Monitor foundation (Concrete, Cubic feet)
4	Tighten leveling nut (Galvanized Steel, Each nut)
5	Install/replace U-bolt (Galvanized Steel, Each assembly)
6	Tighten U-bolt (Galvanized Steel, Each)
7	Secure U-bolt spacer (Galvanized Steel, Each)
8	Replace sign connection assembly (Galvanized Steel, Each assembly)
9	Repair web member angle supports (Galvanized Steel, Each angle)
10	Repair vertical sign support (Galvanized Steel, linear foot of upright)
11	Repair galvanizing (Galvanic Paint, Square inch)
12	Repair chord (Galvanized Steel, Linear foot)
13	Replace end cap (Galvanized Steel, Each cap)
14	Replace end cap bolt (Galvanized Steel, Each bolt)
15	Tighten leveling nut (Galvanized Steel, Each nut)
16	Address Loose Bolts (Galvanized Steel, Each bolt)
17	Weld repair (Steel, Each weld)
18	Replace arm/chord to upright bolted connection bolts (Galvanized Steel, Each bolt)
19	Replace bolted connection bolts for internal truss connections (vertical or horizontal) (Galvanized Steel, Each bolt)
20	Replace sign panel bolts (Galvanized Steel, Each bolt)
21	Tighten sign panel bolts (Galvanized Steel, Each bolt)
22	Remove graffiti from steel structural element (n/a, Square foot)
23	Remove graffiti from sign (n/a, Square foot)
24	Repair/replace ID stencil on upright (Paint, Each stencil)
25	Replace elastomeric pads between dissimilar metals (Elastomeric Pad, Each pad)
26	Repair railing/walkway (Galvanized Steel, Lb)



99

Other

Frangible and Non-Frangible Pole Structures (DomainName: fnf_ls_work_rec_type_cdtb) Description: Draft of Work Recommendation Type for Frangible and Non-Frangible Pole Structure

Code	Name
1	Repair guardrail (protecting pole) (Galvanized Steel, Linear feet)
2	Correct erosion at foundation (prevent undermining) (Stone/Soil, Cubic feet)
3	Repair/monitor foundation (Concrete, Cubic feet)
4	Tighten leveling nut (Galvanized Steel, Each nut)
5	Replace transformer base cover (Aluminum, Each cover)
6	Address loose transformer base nuts (Galvanized Steel, Each nut)
7	Replace transformer base (Aluminum, Each base)
8	Replace baseplate to transformer base bolts (Galvanized Steel, Each bolt)
9	Repair/replace handhole cover (Galvanized Steel, Each cover)
10	Remove non-MDOT or unauthorized attachments to structures. (Various, Each item)
11	Remove graffiti (n/a, Square foot)
12	Repair galvanizing (Galvanic Paint, Square inch)
13	Repair paint (Metal Coatings System, Square foot)
14	Address loose bolts (Galvanized Steel, Each bolt)
15	Weld repair (Steel, Each weld)
16	Replace pole cap (Galvanized Steel, Each cap)
17	Replace pole cap bolt (Galvanized Steel, Each bolt)
18	Replace luminaire (Various, Each luminaire)
19	Replace luminaire arm/tenon (Steel or Aluminum, Each arm/tenon)
20	Replace arm/tenon connection (Steel or Aluminum, Each connection)
21	Replace bracket assembly (Galvanized Steel, Each assembly)
22	Replace misc. attachment connecting appurtenance (Various, Each attachment)
99	Other

High-Mast Lighting Tower (DomainName: hmlt_work_rec_type_cdtb)

Description: Draft of Work Recommendation Type for High-Mast Lighting Tower

Code	Name
1	Correct erosion at foundation (prevent undermining) (Stone/Soil, Cubic feet)
2	Repair/monitor foundation (Concrete, Cubic feet)
3	Address loose or damaged grounding wire/ground rod (Steel, Each)
4	Address loose or damaged lightning rod (N/A, Each)
5	Tighten leveling nut (Galvanized Steel, Each nut)

Page 155 of 211



6	Repair/replace handhole cover (Galvanized Steel, Each cover)
7	Remove graffiti (n/a, Square foot)
8	Repair galvanizing (Galvanic Paint, Square inch)
9	Repair painting (Paint, Square Inch)
10	Weld repair at upright to base plate connection (Steel, Each weld)
11	Weld repair at splice connections (Steel, Each weld)
12	Replace luminaire (Various, Each light)
13	Replace lighting array (Steel, Each array)
14	Repair/service lowering device (Various, Each lowering device)
15	Repair/replace ID stencil on upright (Paint, Each Stencil)
99	Other

Environmental Sensor Station Tower (DomainName: esst_work_rec_type_cdtb)

Description: Draft of Work Recommendation Type for Environmental Sensor Station Tower

Code	Name
1	Correct erosion at foundation (prevent undermining) (Stone/Soil, Cubic feet)
2	Repair/monitor foundation (Concrete, Cubic feet)
3	Address loose or damaged grounding wire/ground rod (Steel, Each)
4	Address damaged or missing lightning rod (N/A, Each)
5	Address loose or damaged anti-climb panels (Aluminum, Each)
6	Tighten leveling nut (Galvanized Steel, Each nut)
7	Repair galvanizing (Galvanic Paint, Square inch)
8	Repair grout pad (Cementitious Grout, Cubic feet)
9	Address loose bolts (Steel, Each bolt)
10	Address loose connectors (Steel, Each connector)
11	Repair hinge connection (Galvanized Steel/Aluminum, Lb)
12	Repair/service lowering device (Boom or other, each lowering device)
13	Repair or replace misc. attachment connecting appurtenances (Various, Each attachment)
14	Replace or remove misc. appurtenances (Various, Each appurtenances)
99	Other

Communication Tower (DomainName: ct_work_rec_type_cdtb)

Description: Draft of Work Recommendation Type for Communication Tower

Code	Name
1	Correct erosion at foundation (prevent undermining) (Stone/Soil, Cubic feet)
2	Repair/monitor foundation (Concrete, Cubic feet)
3	Address grounding wire (Steel, Each)
4	Tighten leveling nut (Galvanized Steel, Each nut)

Page 156 of 211



5	Repair galvanizing (Galvanic Paint, Square inch)
6	Repair painting (Paint, Square inch)
7	Repair grout pad (Cementitious Grout, Cubic feet)
8	Address loose bolts (Galvanized Steel, Each bolt)
9	Address loose connectors (Galvanized Steel, Each connector)
10	Repair bracing (Galvanized Steel, Each brace)
11	Replace bracing (Galvanized Steel, Each brace)
12	Weld repair at splice connections (Steel, Each weld)
13	Replace misc. attachment (Various, Each attachment)
14	Repair or replace jacketing on coaxial (Various, Each)
15	Repair leaks into conduit (Various, Each)
16	Add supports for waveguides (Galvanized Steel, Each waveguide)
17	Add or replace guy wires (Various, Each)
18	Remove empty dish mounts (Various, Each)
19	Remove cables extending to empty dish mounts (Various, Each)
99	Other

Other Domains

Domains of fields showing all drop down options

Inspection Company

insp_cmpy_cdtb Description: Companies inspecting the structures

Code	Name
1	MDOT
2	HNTB
3	Collins
4	SME
6	TUV
7	RS&H
8	Corby
9	Spicer
99	Other

Page 157 of 211



MDOT Garages

DomainName: mdot_grg_cdtb Description: MDOT garage whose jurisdiction the asset resides

Code	Name
1	Alcona CRC
2	Alger CRC
3	Alpena CRC
4	Antrim CRC
5	Arenac CRC
6	Bay CRC
7	Benzie CRC
8	Branch CRC
9	Calhoun CRC
10	Charlevoix CRC
11	Cheyboygan CRC
12	Chippewa CRC
13	City of Adrian
14	City of Albion
15	City of Allegan
16	City of Alma
17	City of Alpena
18	City of Ann Arbor
19	City of Bad Axe
20	City of Battle Creek
21	City of Bay City
22	City of Big Rapids
23	City of Brown City
24	City of Cadillac
25	City of Calumet
26	City of Caro
27	City of Cass City
28	City of Charlevoix
29	City of Chelsea
30	City of Cheyboygan
31	City of Clare
32	City of Clio
33	City of Coldwater
34	City of Crystal Falls
35	City of Davidson
36	City of Dowagic
37	City of East Lansing
38	City of East Tawas
39	City of Eastpoint
40	City of Eaton Rapids

Page 158 of 211



41	City of Farmington	
42	City of Fennville	
43	City of Ferndale	
44	City of Flint	
45	City of Frankenmuth	
46	City of Fremont	
47	City of Gaylord	
48	City of Grand Ledge	
49	City of Grand Rapids	
50	City of Greenville	
51	City of Hancock	
52	City of Harbor Beach	
53	City of Harbor Springs	
54	City of Hillsdale	
55	City of Houghton	
56	City of Howell	
57	City of Iron Mountain	
58	City of Iron River	
59	City of Ironwood	
60	City of Ishpeming	
61	City of Ithaca	
62	City of Jackson	
63	City of Jonesville	
64	City of Kalamazoo	
65	City of Kingsford	
66	City of Lake Linden	
67	City of Lansing	
68	City of Lapeer	
69	City of Larium	
70	City of Litchfield	
71	City of Lowell	
72	City of Ludington	
73	City of Mackinac Island	
74	City of Mancelona	
75	City of Manistee	
76	City of Manistique	
77	City of Marlette	
78	City of Marquette	
/9	City of Marshall	
80		
81		
82		
83		
84		
85		
86	City of Munising	

Page 159 of 211



87	City of Muskegon	
88	City of Negaunee	
89	City of Niles	
90	City of Otsego	
91	City of Owosso	
92	City of Petosky	
93	City of Piegon	
94	City of Pontiac	
95	City of Port Huron	
96	City of Reed City	
97	City of Richmond	
98	City of Rochester	
99	City of Rogers City	
100	City of Roseville	
101	City of Saginaw	
102	City of Saline	
103	City of Sandusky	
104	City of Sault Ste Marie	
105	City of South Haven	
106	City of Springfield	
107	City of St Ignace	
108	City of St Louis	
109	City of Sturgis	
110	City of Tawas City	
111	City of Tecumseh	
112	City of Three Rivers	
113	City of Traverse City	
114	City of Vassar	
115	City of Wakefield	
116	City of Wayne	
117	City of West Branch	
118	City of Ypsilanti	
119	Clare CRC	
120	Clinton CRC	
121	Crawford CRC	
122	Delta CRC	
123	Dickinson CRC	
124	Emmet CRC	
125	Genesee CRC	
126	Gladwin CRC	
127	Gogebic CRC	
128	Grand Traverse CRC	
129	Gratiot CRC	
130	Hillsdale CRC	
131	Huron CRC	
132	International Bridge Authority	

Page 160 of 211



133	Ionia CRC	
134	Iosco CRC	
135	Iron CRC	
136	Jackson CRC	
137	Kent CRC	
138	Keweenaw CRC	
139	Lake CRC	
140	Lapeer CRC	
141	Leelanau CRC	
142	Luce CRC	
143	Mackinac Bridge Authority	
144	Macomb CRC	
145	Manistee CRC	
146	Marquette CRC	
147	Mason CRC	
148	MDOT Adrian	
149	MDOT Atlanta	
150	MDOT Blue Water Bridge	
151	MDOT Brighton	
152	MDOT Charlotte	
153	MDOT Coloma	
154	MDOT Detroit	
155	MDOT East Side	
156	MDOT Engadine	
157	MDOT Fennville	
158	MDOT Grand Ledge	
159	MDOT Hastings	
160	MDOT Houghton	
161	MDOT Jones	
162	MDOT Kalamazoo	
163	MDOT Kalkaska	
164	MDOT L'Anse	
165	MDOT Marion	
166	MDOT Marshall	
167	MDOT Mason	
168	MDOT Mio	
169	MDOT Mt Pleasant	
170	MDOT Niles	
171	MDOT Plainwell	
172	MDOT Reed City	
173	MDOT Sawyer	
174	MDOT South Haven	
175	MDOT St Ignace	
176	MDOT West Side	
177	MDOT Williamston	
178	Mecosta CRC	

Page 161 of 211



179	Menominee CRC
180	Midland CRC
181	Missaukee CRC
182	Monroe Contractor
183	Montcalm CRC
184	Muskegon CRC
185	Newaygo CRC
186	Oakland CRC
187	Oceana CRC
188	Ogemaw CRC
189	Ontonagon CRC
190	Otsego CRC
191	Ottawa CRC
192	Presque Isle CRC
193	Roscommon CRC
194	Sanilac CRC
195	Schoolcraft CRC
196	Shiawassee CRC
197	St Clair CRC
198	Tuscola CRC
199	Village of Lake Odessa
200	Village of Nashville
201	Village of Ontonagon
202	Washtenaw CRC
203	Wayne CRC
204	Weigh Stations and Rest Areas
205	Wexford CRC

Structure Owner Type and Structure Maintainer Type

DomainName: owner_cdtb Description: NBI Item 22 - Owner --2 digits--Actual names--of the owners--of the structure

Code	Name	
1	State Highway Agency	
2	County Highway Agency	
3	Town or Township Highway Agency	
4	City or Municipal Highway Agency	
11	State Park, Forest, or Reservation Agency	
12	Local Park, Forest, or Reservation Agency	
21	Other State Agencies	
25	Other Local Agencies	
26	Private-other than railroad	
27	Railroad	

Page 162 of 211



31	State Toll Authority
32	Local Toll Authority
60	Other Federal Agencies-not listed below
61	Indian Tribal Government
62	Bureau of Indian Affairs
63	Bureau of Fish and Wildlife
64	US Forest Service
66	National Park Service
67	Tennessee Valley Authority
68	Bureau of Land Management
69	Bureau of Reclamation
70	Corps of Engineers-Civil
71	Corps of Engineers-Military
72	Air Force
73	Navy/Marines
74	Army
75	NASA
76	Metropolitan Washington Airports Service
77	Private Owner
80	Unknown

Railroad Name

DomainName: rail_name_cdtb Description: Name of railroad if coordination is required.

Code	Name	
1	Canadian National Railway	
2	Lake Superior & Ishpeming Rail	
3	Lake State Railway	
4	Huron & Eastern Railway	
5	Great Lakes Central Railroad	
6	Marquette Rail	
7	Saginaw Bay Southern	
8	Mid-Michigan Railroad	

Main Route

DomainName: mainrt_cdtb

Description: Coded value for the main route associated with the structure.

Code	Name
1	I-69
2	I-75

Page 163 of 211



3	I-94	
4	I-96	
5	I-194	
6	I-196	
7	I-275	
8	I-296	
9	I-375	
10	I-475	
11	I-496	
12	I-675	
13	I-696	
14	I-BL-69	
15	I-BL-75	
16	I-BL-94	
17	I-BL-96	
18	I-BL-196	
19	I-BS-75	
20	I-BS-96	
21	I-BS-196	
22	I-BS-375	
23	US-2	
24	US-8	
25	US-10	
26	US-12	
27	US-23	
28	US-24	
29	US-27	
30	US-31	
31	US-33	
32	US-41	
33	US-45	
34	US-127	
35	US-131	
36	US-141	
37	US-223	
38	US-BR-2	
39	US-BR-10	
40	US-BR-12	
41	US-BR-23	
42	US-BR-24	
43	US-BR-27	l

Page 164 of 211

MiASIM Appendix A Ancillary Structures Data Dictionary

US-BR-31	
US-BR-41	
US-BR-127	
US-BR-131	
US-BR-223	
M-1	
M-3	
M-5	
M-6	
M-8	
M-10	
M-11	
M-13	
M-14	
M-15	
M-17	
M-18	
M-19	
M-20	
M-21	
M-22	
M-24	
M-25	
M-26	
M-27	
M-28	
M-29	
M-30	
M-32	
M-33	
M-34	
M-35	
M-36	
M-37	
M-38	
M-39	
M-40	
M-42	
M-43	
M-44	
M-45	
	US-BR-31 US-BR-41 US-BR-127 US-BR-131 US-BR-223 M-1 M-3 M-5 M-6 M-8 M-10 M-11 M-10 M-11 M-12 M-13 M-14 M-15 M-17 M-18 M-19 M-20 M-21 M-22 M-24 M-25 M-26 M-27 M-28 M-29 M-30 M-33 M-34 M-35 M-36 M-37 M-38 M-39 M-40 M-44 M-44 M-45

Page 165 of 211

MiASIM Appendix A Ancillary Structures Data Dictionary

85	M-46	
86	M-47	
87	M-48	
88	M-49	
89	M-50	
90	M-51	
91	M-52	
92	M-53	
93	M-54	
94	M-55	
95	M-57	
96	M-58	
97	M-59	
98	M-60	
99	M-61	
100	M-62	
101	M-63	
102	M-64	
103	M-65	
104	M-66	
105	M-67	
106	M-68	
107	M-69	
108	M-71	
109	M-72	
110	M-73	
111	M-75	
112	M-77	
113	M-78	
114	M-79	
115	M-80	
116	M-81	
117	M-82	
118	M-83	
119	M-84	
120	M-85	
121	M-86	
122	M-88	
123	M-89	
124	M-90	
125	M-91	

Page 166 of 211

MiASIM Appendix A Ancillary Structures Data Dictionary

126	M-93	
127	M-94	
128	M-95	
129	M-96	
130	M-97	
131	M-99	
132	M-100	
133	M-102	
134	M-103	
135	M-104	
136	M-106	
137	M-107	
138	M-108	
139	M-109	
140	M-110	
141	M-113	
142	M-115	
143	M-116	
144	M-117	
145	M-119	
146	M-120	
147	M-121	
148	M-123	
149	M-124	
150	M-125	
151	M-129	
152	M-134	
153	M-136	
154	M-137	
155	M-138	
156	M-139	
157	M-140	
158	M-142	
159	M-143	
160	M-149	
161	M-150	
162	M-152	
163	M-153	
164	M-154	
165	M-156	
166	M-157	

Page 167 of 211

MiASIM Appendix A Ancillary Structures Data Dictionary

167	M-168	
168	M-179	
169	M-183	
170	M-185	
171	M-186	
172	M-188	
173	M-189	
174	M-199	
175	M-201	
176	M-203	
177	M-204	
178	M-205	
179	M-209	
180	M-211	
181	M-212	
182	M-216	
183	M-217	
184	M-221	
185	M-222	
186	M-227	
187	M-231	
188	M-239	
189	M-247	
190	M-294	
191	M-311	
192	M-331	
193	M-553	
194	M-554	
195	M-BR-28	
196	M-BR-32	
197	M-BR-60	
198	OLD-12	
199	OLD-14	
200	OLD-17	
201	OLD-18	
202	OLD-20	
203	OLD-21	
204	OLD-23	
205	OLD-24	
206	OLD-27	
207	OLD-31	l

Page 168 of 211

MiASIM Appendix A Ancillary Structures Data Dictionary

208	OLD-37		
209	OLD-38		
210	OLD-42		
211	OLD-43		
212	OLD-45		
213	OLD-53		
214	OLD-54		
215	OLD-55		
216	OLD-59		
217	OLD-64		
218	OLD-65		
219	OLD-66		
220	OLD-69		
221	OLD-72		
222	OLD-78	 	
223	OLD-84		
224	OLD-96		
225	OLD-99		
226	OLD-106		
227	OLD-127		
228	OLD-131		
229	OLD-143		
230	OLD-153	 	
231	OLD-154	 	
232	OLD-155		
233	OLD-168		
234	OLD-196	 	
235	OLD-223		
236	CONN-1		
237	CONN-2		
238	CONN-3	 	
239	CONN-4	 	
240	CONN-5		
241	CONN-6		
242	CONN-7		
243	CONN-8	 	
244	CONN-9		
245	CONN-10		
246	CONN-13		
247	CONN-14		
248	CONN-15		

Page 169 of 211

MiASIM Appendix A Ancillary Structures Data Dictionary

249	CONN-16
250	CONN-17
251	CONN-20
252	CONN-22
253	CONN-23
254	CONN-24
255	CONN-25
256	CONN-30
257	CONN-34
258	CONN-44
259	CONN-53
260	CONN-58
261	CONN-61
262	CONN-69
263	CONN-75
264	CONN-81
265	CONN-85
266	CONN-96
267	CONN-102
268	CONN-104
269	CONN-125
270	CONN-127
271	CONN-240
272	CONN-496
273	CONN-850

Route Location Relative to Pavement

DomainName: rt_rltv_loc_cd Description: Describes the location of the ancillary structure relative to the route.

Code	Name
1	Right Shoulder, Unprotected
2	Left Shoulder/Median, Unprotected
3	Right Shoulder, Protected (e.g., behind guardrail)
4	Left Shoulder/Median, Protected (e.g., behind guardrail)
5	Right, Unknown Protection
6	Left/Median, Unknown Protection
7	Other

Page 170 of 211



City

DomainName: placecode cdtb

Description: NBI Item 4 - Place Code --5 digits--Cities, towns, townships, villages, and other census-designated places shall be identified using the Federal Information Processing Standards--FIPS--codes given in the current version of the Census of Population and Housing -Geographic Identification Code Scheme. If there is no FIPS place code, then code all zeros.

Code	Name	
200	Acme Township	
240	Ada Township	
280	Adams Township	
300	Adams Township	
320	Adams Township	
400	Addison Township	
440	City of Adrian	
460	Adrian Township	
500	Aetna Township	
520	Aetna Township	
720	Akron Township	
760	Alabaster Township	
800	Alaiedon Township	
840	Alamo Township	
920	Albee Township	
940	Albert Township	
980	City of Albion	
1000	Albion Township	
1040	Alcona Township	
1120	Algansee Township	
1160	Algoma Township	
1180	City of Algonac	
1280	Allegan Township	
1260	City of Allegan	
1320	Allen Township	
1380	City of Allen Park	
1360	Allendale Township	
1480	Allis Township	
1520	Allouez Township	
1540	City of Alma	
1600	Almena Township	
1620	Almer Township	
1640	Almira Township	
1680	Almont Township	
1720	Aloha Township	



1740	City of Alpena	
1760	Alpena Township	
1840	Alpine Township	
1980	Amber Township	
2020	Amboy Township	
3020	Ann Arbor Township	
3000	City of Ann Arbor	
3060	Antioch Township	
3120	Antrim Township	
3140	Antwerp Township	
3220	Arbela Township	
3260	Arcada Township	
3280	Arcadia Township	
3320	Arcadia Township	
3360	Arenac Township	
3420	Argentine Township	
3460	Argyle Township	
3500	Arlington Township	
3540	Armada Township	
3620	Arthur Township	
3660	Arvon Township	
3680	Ash Township	
3700	Ashland Township	
3860	Assyria Township	
3900	Athens Township	
4000	Atlas Township	
4040	Attica Township	
4120	City of Au Gres	
4140	Au Gres Township	
4300	Au Sable Township	
4320	Au Sable Township	
4460	Au Train Township	
4080	City of Auburn	
4105	City of Auburn Hills	
4180	Augusta Township	
4240	Aurelius Township	
4380	Austin Township	
4400	Austin Township	
4580	Avery Township	
4720	Backus Township	
4740	City of Bad Axe	



4780	Bagley Township	
4840	Bainbridge Township	
4900	Baldwin Township	
4920	Baldwin Township	
5020	Baltimore Township	
5120	Bangor Township	
5160	Bangor Township	
5140	City of Bangor	
5240	Banks Township	
5340	Baraga Township	
5420	Bark River Township	
5520	Baroda Township	
5560	Barry Township	
5620	Barton Township	
5800	Batavia Township	
5860	Bates Township	
5900	Bath Township	
5920	City of Battle Creek	
6000	Bay Township	
6020	City of Bay City	
6040	Bay De Noc Township	
6070	Bay Mills Township	
6380	Bear Creek Township	
6440	Bear Lake Township	
6480	Bear Lake Township	
6400	Bearinger Township	
6500	Beaugrand Township	
6540	Beaver Township	
6580	Beaver Township	
6600	Beaver Creek Township	
6680	Beaverton Township	
6660	City of Beaverton	
6720	Bedford Township	
6740	Bedford Township	
6900	City of Belding	
6920	Belknap Township	
7020	City of Belleville	
7080	Bellevue Township	
7200	Belvidere Township	
7240	Bengal Township	
7280	Bennington Township	



7300	Benona Township	
7360	Bentley Township	
7400	Benton Township	
7420	Benton Township	
7440	Benton Township	
7520	City of Benton Harbor	
7600	Benzonia Township	
7640	Bergland Township	
7660	City of Berkley	
7700	Berlin Township	
7720	Berlin Township	
7760	Berlin Township	
7820	Berrien Township	
7920	Bertrand Township	
7980	Bessemer Township	
7960	City of Bessemer	
8020	Bethany Township	
8060	Bethel Township	
8220	Big Creek Township	
8280	Big Prairie Township	
8320	Big Rapids Township	
8300	City of Big Rapids	
8360	Billings Township	
8400	Bingham Township	
8420	Bingham Township	
8440	Bingham Township	
8560	Birch Run Township	
8640	City of Birmingham	
8700	Bismark Township	
8760	Blackman Township	
8840	Blaine Township	
8880	Blair Township	
8940	Blendon Township	
8980	Bliss Township	
9020	Blissfield Township	
9040	Bloomer Township	
9060	Bloomfield Township	
9080	Bloomfield Township	
9110	Bloomfield Township	
9180	City of Bloomfield Hills	
9240	Bloomingdale Township	



9320	Blue Lake Township	
9340	Blue Lake Township	
9400	Blumfield Township	
9440	Boardman Township	
9460	Bohemia Township	
9500	Bois Blanc Township	
9580	Boon Township	
9680	Boston Township	
9720	Bourret Township	
9780	Bowne Township	
9820	City of Boyne City	
9860	Boyne Valley Township	
9920	Brady Township	
9940	Brady Township	
9980	Brampton Township	
10020	Branch Township	
10040	Brandon Township	
10100	Brant Township	
10200	Breen Township	
10220	Breitung Township	
10360	Brevort Township	
10420	Bridgehampton Township	
10460	Bridgeport Township	
10500	Bridgeton Township	
10560	Bridgewater Township	
10580	City of Bridgman	
10640	Brighton Township	
10620	City of Brighton	
10660	Briley Township	
10820	Brockway Township	
10880	Bronson Township	
10860	City of Bronson	
10920	Brookfield Township	
10940	Brookfield Township	
11060	Brooks Township	
11140	Broomfield Township	
11160	Brown Township	
11180	City of Brown City	
11220	Brownstown Township	
11280	Bruce Township	
11300	Bruce Township	



11400	City of Buchanan	
11420	Buchanan Township	
11440	Buckeye Township	
11540	Buel Township	
11560	Buena Vista Township	
11640	Bunker Hill Township	
11680	Burdell Township	
11740	Burleigh Township	
11820	Burlington Township	
11840	Burlington Township	
11880	Burns Township	
11900	Burnside Township	
11940	Burr Oak Township	
11960	Burt Township	
11980	Burt Township	
12020	Burtchville Township	
12060	City of Burton	
12120	Bushnell Township	
12140	Butler Township	
12180	Butman Township	
12200	Butterfield Township	
12240	Byron Township	
12320	City of Cadillac	
12440	Caldwell Township	
12460	Caledonia Township	
12500	Caledonia Township	
12520	Caledonia Township	
12560	California Township	
12600	Calumet Township	
12620	Calvin Township	
12700	Cambria Township	
12720	Cambridge Township	
12780	Camden Township	
12840	Campbell Township	
13080	Cannon Township	
13120	Canton Township	
13340	Carlton Township	
13380	Carmel Township	
13420	City of Caro	
13500	Carp Lake Township	
13520	Carp Lake Township	

Page 176 of 211



13540	Carrollton Township	
13600	City of Carson City	
13660	Cascade Township	
13700	Casco Township	
13720	Casco Township	
13740	Case Township	
13760	City of Caseville	
13780	Caseville Township	
13840	Casnovia Township	
13860	City of Caspian	
13960	Castleton Township	
14000	Cato Township	
14040	Cedar Township	
14100	Cedar Creek Township	
14120	Cedar Creek Township	
14200	City of Cedar Springs	
14240	Cedarville Township	
14300	Center Township	
14320	City of Center Line	
14340	Centerville Township	
14420	Central Lake Township	
14540	Champion Township	
14560	Chandler Township	
14600	Chandler Township	
14660	Chapin Township	
14720	Charleston Township	
14800	Charlevoix Township	
14780	City of Charlevoix	
14820	City of Charlotte	
14840	Charlton Township	
14880	Chase Township	
14920	Chassell Township	
15000	City of Cheboygan	
15020	City of Chelsea	
15060	Cherry Grove Township	
15100	Cherry Valley Township	
15160	Chesaning Township	
15200	Cheshire Township	
15260	Chester Township	
15280	Chester Township	
15300	Chester Township	



15340	Chesterfield Township	
15380	Chestonia Township	
15480	Chikaming Township	
15540	China Township	
15560	Chippewa Township	
15580	Chippewa Township	
15600	Chippewa Township	
15660	Chocolay Township	
15740	Churchill Township	
15860	Clam Lake Township	
15900	Clam Union Township	
15920	City of Clare	
15960	Clarence Township	
16020	Clarendon Township	
16060	Clark Township	
16160	City of Clawson	
16180	Clay Township	
16200	Clay Banks Township	
16240	Clayton Township	
16260	Clayton Township	
16340	Clearwater Township	
16360	Clement Township	
16380	Cleon Township	
16400	Cleveland Township	
16460	Climax Township	
16500	Clinton Township	
16520	Clinton Township	
16540	Clinton Township	
16620	City of Clio	
16720	Clyde Township	
16760	Clyde Township	
16880	Coe Township	
16920	Cohoctah Township	
17000	Cold Springs Township	
17020	City of Coldwater	
17040	Coldwater Township	
17060	Coldwater Township	
17100	City of Coleman	
17120	Colfax Township	
17140	Colfax Township	
17160	Colfax Township	



17180	Colfax Township	
17200	Colfax Township	
17340	Coloma Township	
17320	City of Coloma	
17370	Colon Township	
17400	Columbia Township	
17420	Columbia Township	
17440	Columbia Township	
17480	Columbus Township	
17520	Columbus Township	
17600	Comins Township	
17640	Commerce Township	
17680	Comstock Township	
17760	Concord Township	
17860	Constantine Township	
17880	Convis Township	
17920	Conway Township	
17980	Cooper Township	
18020	City of Coopersville	
18280	Cornell Township	
18300	City of Corunna	
18320	Corwith Township	
18400	Cottrellville Township	
18500	Courtland Township	
18560	Covert Township	
18600	Covington Township	
18800	Crockery Township	
18900	Cross Village Township	
18920	City of Croswell	
18980	Croton Township	
19080	Crystal Township	
19100	Crystal Township	
19150	Crystal Falls Township	
19140	City of Crystal Falls	
19180	Crystal Lake Township	
19260	Cumming Township	
19320	Curtis Township	
19400	Custer Township	
19440	Custer Township	
19460	Custer Township	
19540	Dafter Township	

Page 179 of 211



19580	Daggett Township	
19620	Dallas Township	
19660	Dalton Township	
19720	Danby Township	
19900	Davison Township	
19880	City of Davison	
19920	Day Township	
19960	Dayton Township	
19980	Dayton Township	
21000	City of Dearborn	
21020	City of Dearborn Heights	
21060	Decatur Township	
21120	Deep River Township	
21140	Deerfield Township	
21160	Deerfield Township	
21200	Deerfield Township	
21220	Deerfield Township	
21240	Deerfield Township	
21380	Delaware Township	
21420	Delhi Township	
21520	Delta Township	
21600	Denmark Township	
21640	Denton Township	
21680	Denver Township	
21700	Denver Township	
21770	Detour Township	
22000	City of Detroit	
22120	City of Dewitt	
22140	Dewitt Township	
22180	Dexter Township	
22160	City of Dexter	
22320	Dickson Township	
22680	Dorr Township	
22760	Douglass Township	
22800	Dover Township	
22820	Dover Township	
22840	Dover Township	
22880	City of Dowagiac	
22960	Doyle Township	
23080	Drummond Township	
23160	Dryden Township	

Page 180 of 211


23340	Duncan Township	
23400	Dundee Township	
23460	Duplain Township	
23500	City of Durand	
23540	Dwight Township	
23580	Eagle Township	
23620	Eagle Harbor Township	
23800	East Bay Township	
23820	East China Township	
23980	City of East Grand Rapids	
24020	City of East Jordan	
24120	City of East Lansing	
24420	City of East Tawas	
24220	Easton Township	
24290	City of Eastpointe	
24520	Eaton Township	
24560	Eaton Rapids Township	
24540	City of Eaton Rapids	
24640	Echo Township	
24700	Eckford Township	
24740	City of Ecorse	
24800	Eden Township	
24820	Eden Township	
24830	Edenville Township	
25020	Edwards Township	
25080	Egelston Township	
25120	Elba Township	
25160	Elba Township	
25200	Elbridge Township	
25260	Elk Township	
25280	Elk Township	
25340	Elk Rapids Township	
25300	Elkland Township	
25380	Ellington Township	
25400	Ellis Township	
25440	Ellsworth Township	
25660	Elm River Township	
25500	Elmer Township	
25540	Elmer Township	
25620	Elmira Township	
25700	Elmwood Township	

Page 181 of 211



25720	Elmwood Township	
25820	Ely Township	
25880	Emerson Township	
25935	Emmett Township	
25960	Emmett Township	
26000	Empire Township	
26140	Ensign Township	
26160	Ensley Township	
26200	Enterprise Township	
26320	Erie Township	
26340	Erwin Township	
26380	Escanaba Township	
26360	City of Escanaba	
26400	Essex Township	
26420	City of Essexville	
26520	Eureka Township	
26580	Evangeline Township	
26660	Evart Township	
26640	City of Evart	
26680	Eveline Township	
26700	Everett Township	
26720	Evergreen Township	
26740	Evergreen Township	
26840	Ewing Township	
26860	Excelsior Township	
26880	Exeter Township	
26920	Fabius Township	
26960	Fairbanks Township	
27020	Fairfield Township	
27040	Fairfield Township	
27100	Fairgrove Township	
27120	Fairhaven Township	
27180	Fairplain Township	
27300	Faithorn Township	
27380	City of Farmington	
27440	City of Farmington Hills	
27540	Fawn River Township	
27580	Fayette Township	
27660	Felch Township	
27740	City of Fennville	
27780	Fenton Township	

Page 182 of 211



27760	City of Fenton	
27880	City of Ferndale	
27900	Ferris Township	
27940	Ferry Township	
27960	City of Ferrysburg	
28020	Fife Lake Township	
28040	Filer Township	
28120	Fillmore Township	
28360	City of Flat Rock	
29000	City of Flint	
29020	Flint Township	
29060	Florence Township	
29140	Flowerfield Township	
29220	Flushing Township	
29200	City of Flushing	
29240	Flynn Township	
29380	Ford River Township	
29400	Forest Township	
29420	Forest Township	
29440	Forest Township	
29600	Forest Home Township	
29500	Forester Township	
29680	Fork Township	
29720	Forsyth Township	
29760	Fort Gratiot Township	
29860	Foster Township	
30180	Frankenlust Township	
30220	Frankenmuth Township	
30200	City of Frankenmuth	
30260	City of Frankfort	
30280	Franklin Township	
30300	Franklin Township	
30320	Franklin Township	
30400	Fraser Township	
30420	City of Fraser	
30480	Frederic Township	
30500	Fredonia Township	
30520	Freedom Township	
30560	Freeman Township	
30620	Freesoil Township	
30680	Fremont Township	

Page 183 of 211



30700	City of Fremont
30720	Fremont Township
30740	Fremont Township
30760	Fremont Township
30820	Frenchtown Township
30860	Friendship Township
30900	Frost Township
30980	Fruitland Township
31020	Fruitport Township
31080	Fulton Township
31160	City of Gaastra
31220	Gaines Township
31240	Gaines Township
31260	City of Galesburg
31320	Galien Township
31360	Ganges Township
31400	Garden Township
31420	City of Garden City
31540	Garfield Township
31560	Garfield Township
31580	Garfield Township
31600	Garfield Township
31620	Garfield Township
31640	Garfield Township
31720	City of Gaylord
31800	Genesee Township
31820	Geneva Township
31840	Geneva Township
31860	Genoa Township
31880	Georgetown Township
31940	Germfask Township
31960	Gerrish Township
32020	City of Gibraltar
32040	Gibson Township
32120	Gilead Township
32160	Gilford Township
32180	Gilmore Township
32200	Gilmore Township
32280	Girard Township
32300	City of Gladstone
32320	City of Gladwin

Page 184 of 211



32340	Gladwin Township	
32380	Glen Arbor Township	
32640	City of Gobles	
32780	Golden Township	
32860	Goodar Township	
32960	Goodland Township	
33000	Goodwell Township	
33080	Gore Township	
33160	Gourley Township	
33300	Grand Blanc Township	
33280	City of Grand Blanc	
33340	City of Grand Haven	
33360	Grand Haven Township	
33380	Grand Island Township	
33420	City of Grand Ledge	
34000	City of Grand Rapids	
34020	Grand Rapids Township	
34160	City of Grandville	
34200	Grant Township	
34220	Grant Township	
34240	Grant Township	
34260	Grant Township	
34280	Grant Township	
34300	Grant Township	
34320	Grant Township	
34340	Grant Township	
34380	Grant Township	
34360	City of Grant	
34400	Grant Township	
34420	Grant Township	
34500	Grass Lake Township	
34560	Grattan Township	
34660	Grayling Township	
34640	City of Grayling	
34740	Green Township	
34760	Green Township	
34960	Green Lake Township	
35060	Green Oak Township	
34820	Greenbush Township	
34840	Greenbush Township	
34860	Greendale Township	

Page 185 of 211



35000	Greenland Township	
35020	Greenleaf Township	
35100	City of Greenville	
35120	Greenwood Township	
35160	Greenwood Township	
35200	Greenwood Township	
35220	Greenwood Township	
35240	Greenwood Township	
35340	Grim Township	
35420	Grosse Ile Township	
35480	City of Grosse Pointe	
35520	City of Grosse Pointe Farms	
35540	City of Grosse Pointe Park	
35580	City of Grosse Pointe Woods	
35620	Grout Township	
35640	Groveland Township	
35720	Gunplain Township	
35740	Gustin Township	
35840	Hadley Township	
35860	Hagar Township	
35960	Haight Township	
36100	Hamburg Township	
36140	Hamilton Township	
36160	Hamilton Township	
36180	Hamilton Township	
36200	Hamlin Township	
36220	Hamlin Township	
36260	Hampton Township	
36280	City of Hamtramck	
36320	Hancock Township	
36300	City of Hancock	
36340	Handy Township	
36400	Hanover Township	
36420	Hanover Township	
36460	City of Harbor Beach	
36560	City of Harbor Springs	
36600	Haring Township	
36700	City of Harper Woods	
36760	Harris Township	
36800	City of Harrison	
36820	Harrison Township	

Page 186 of 211



36880	Harrisville Township	
36860	City of Harrisville	
36920	City of Hart	
36940	Hart Township	
36980	Hartford Township	
36960	City of Hartford	
37040	Hartland Township	
37060	Hartwick Township	
37140	Hastings Township	
37120	City of Hastings	
37160	Hatton Township	
37220	Hawes Township	
37300	Hay Township	
37320	Hayes Township	
37340	Hayes Township	
37360	Hayes Township	
37380	Haynes Township	
37420	City of Hazel Park	
37440	Hazelton Township	
37460	Heath Township	
37480	Hebron Township	
37500	Helena Township	
37580	Hematite Township	
37640	Henderson Township	
37660	Hendricks Township	
37700	Henrietta Township	
37840	Hersey Township	
37940	Hiawatha Township	
38020	Higgins Township	
38080	Highland Township	
38100	Highland Township	
38180	City of Highland Park	
38300	Hill Township	
38400	Hillman Township	
38460	City of Hillsdale	
38480	Hillsdale Township	
38540	Hinton Township	
38620	Holland Township	
38660	Holland Township	
38640	City of Holland	
38720	Holly Township	

Page 187 of 211



38760	Holmes Township	
38820	Holton Township	
38840	Home Township	
38860	Home Township	
38940	Homer Township	
38980	Homer Township	
39000	Homestead Township	
39120	Hope Township	
39160	Hope Township	
39200	Hopkins Township	
39320	Horton Township	
39360	City of Houghton	
39380	Houghton Township	
39480	Howard Township	
39540	City of Howell	
39560	Howell Township	
39700	Hudson Township	
39740	Hudson Township	
39720	City of Hudson	
39760	Hudson Township	
39800	City of Hudsonville	
39860	Hulbert Township	
39940	Humboldt Township	
39960	Hume Township	
40000	City of Huntington Woods	
40020	Huron Township	
40040	Huron Township	
40260	Ida Township	
40300	Imlay Township	
40320	City of Imlay City	
40400	Independence Township	
40440	Indianfields Township	
40600	Ingallston Township	
40620	Ingersoll Township	
40640	Ingham Township	
40680	City of Inkster	
40700	Inland Township	
40760	Interior Township	
40820	Inverness Township	
40840	Inwood Township	
40880	Ionia Township	

Page 188 of 211



40860	City of Ionia	
40900	Iosco Township	
40920	Ira Township	
40960	City of Iron Mountain	
41000	Iron River Township	
40980	City of Iron River	
41080	Ironwood Township	
41060	City of Ironwood	
41120	Irving Township	
41160	Isabella Township	
41240	Ishpeming Township	
41220	City of Ishpeming	
41340	City of Ithaca	
41420	City of Jackson	
41480	James Township	
41520	Jamestown Township	
41560	Jasper Township	
41600	Jefferson Township	
41620	Jefferson Township	
41760	Jerome Township	
41860	Johnstown Township	
41900	Jonesfield Township	
41920	City of Jonesville	
41960	Jordan Township	
42000	Joyfield Township	
42140	Juniata Township	
42180	Kalamazoo Township	
42160	City of Kalamazoo	
42220	Kalamo Township	
42280	Kalkaska Township	
42320	Kasson Township	
42360	Kawkawlin Township	
42400	Kearney Township	
42460	City of Keego Harbor	
42500	Keeler Township	
42520	Keene Township	
42740	Kenockee Township	
42820	City of Kentwood	
43160	Kimball Township	
43260	Kinderhook Township	
43300	City of Kingsford	

Page 189 of 211



43400	Kingston Township	
43480	Kinross Township	
43640	Klacking Township	
43800	Kochville Township	
43820	Koehler Township	
43880	Koylton Township	
43900	Krakow Township	
44080	Lafayette Township	
44140	Lagrange Township	
44200	City of Laingsburg	
44220	Laird Township	
44240	Lake Township	
44260	Lake Township	
44300	Lake Township	
44320	Lake Township	
44360	Lake Township	
44380	Lake Township	
44400	Lake Township	
44440	City of Lake Angelus	
44480	City of Lake City	
44540	Lakefield Township	
44560	Lakefield Township	
45160	Laketon Township	
45180	Laketown Township	
45460	Lamotte Township	
45560	Lanse Township	
46020	Lansing Township	
46000	City of Lansing	
46040	City of Lapeer	
46060	Lapeer Township	
46160	Larkin Township	
46260	Lasalle Township	
46320	City of Lathrup Village	
46460	Lawrence Township	
46560	Leavitt Township	
46580	Lebanon Township	
46600	Lee Township	
46620	Lee Township	
46640	Lee Township	
46700	Leelanau Township	
46760	Leighton Township	

Page 190 of 211



46820	Leland Township	
46900	Lenox Township	
46980	Leoni Township	
47020	Leonidas Township	
47060	Leroy Township	
47080	Leroy Township	
47120	Leroy Township	
47200	Leslie Township	
47180	City of Leslie	
47300	Lexington Township	
47360	Liberty Township	
47380	Liberty Township	
47440	Lilley Township	
47460	Lima Township	
47540	Limestone Township	
47580	Lincoln Township	
47600	Lincoln Township	
47620	Lincoln Township	
47640	Lincoln Township	
47660	Lincoln Township	
47680	Lincoln Township	
47700	Lincoln Township	
47720	Lincoln Township	
47800	City of Lincoln Park	
47820	City of Linden	
48000	Litchfield Township	
47980	City of Litchfield	
48080	Little Traverse Township	
48020	Littlefield Township	
48140	Livingston Township	
49000	City of Livonia	
49040	Locke Township	
49060	Lockport Township	
49120	Lodi Township	
49140	Logan Township	
49160	Logan Township	
49180	London Township	
49240	Long Lake Township	
49360	Long Rapids Township	
49480	Loud Township	
49520	Lovells Township	

Page 191 of 211



49540	City of Lowell	
49560	Lowell Township	
49640	City of Ludington	
49700	City of Luna Pier	
49780	Lyndon Township	
49800	Lynn Township	
49820	Lyon Township	
49840	Lyon Township	
49920	Lyons Township	
50280	City of Mackinac Island	
50300	Mackinaw Township	
50480	Macomb Township	
50520	Macon Township	
50540	Madison Township	
50560	City of Madison Heights	
50640	Mancelona Township	
50680	Manchester Township	
50740	Manistee Township	
50720	City of Manistee	
50780	Manistique Township	
50760	City of Manistique	
50840	Manlius Township	
50860	Mansfield Township	
50880	City of Manton	
50940	Maple Forest Township	
50960	Maple Grove Township	
51000	Maple Grove Township	
51060	Maple Grove Township	
51220	Maple Ridge Township	
51260	Maple Ridge Township	
51280	Maple River Township	
51340	Maple Valley Township	
51380	Maple Valley Township	
51420	Marathon Township	
51480	Marcellus Township	
51520	Marengo Township	
51560	Marenisco Township	
51580	Marilla Township	
51600	City of Marine City	
51620	Marion Township	
51640	Marion Township	

Page 192 of 211



51680	Marion Township	
51700	Marion Township	
51720	Marion Township	
51780	Markey Township	
51840	Marlette Township	
51820	City of Marlette	
51880	Marquette Township	
51920	Marquette Township	
51900	City of Marquette	
51960	Marshall Township	
51940	City of Marshall	
52000	Martin Township	
52060	Martiny Township	
52080	City of Marysville	
52120	Mason Township	
52140	Mason Township	
52180	City of Mason	
52220	Masonville Township	
52300	Mastodon Township	
52320	Matchwood Township	
52360	Mathias Township	
52400	Matteson Township	
52480	Mayfield Township	
52500	Mayfield Township	
49980	City of McBain	
50340	McKinley Township	
50360	McKinley Township	
50440	McMillan Township	
50460	McMillan Township	
52600	Meade Township	
52640	Meade Township	
52780	Mecosta Township	
52820	Medina Township	
52860	Mellen Township	
52880	Melrose Township	
52940	City of Melvindale	
52960	City of Memphis	
53000	Mendon Township	
53040	Menominee Township	
53020	City of Menominee	
53100	Mentor Township	

Page 193 of 211



53120	Mentor Township	
53140	Meridian Township	
53160	Merrill Township	
53220	Merritt Township	
53360	Metamora Township	
53440	Metz Township	
53460	Meyer Township	
53540	Michigamme Township	
53660	Middle Branch Township	
53680	Middlebury Township	
53800	Midland Township	
53780	City of Midland	
53880	Mikado Township	
53900	Milan Township	
53920	City of Milan	
53980	Milford Township	
54020	Millbrook Township	
54060	Millen Township	
54240	Millington Township	
54320	Mills Township	
54340	Mills Township	
54440	Milton Township	
54460	Milton Township	
54540	Minden Township	
54740	Mitchell Township	
54800	Moffatt Township	
54860	Moltke Township	
54980	Monitor Township	
55020	City of Monroe	
55040	Monroe Township	
55060	Monroe Township	
55120	Montague Township	
55100	City of Montague	
55140	Montcalm Township	
55200	Monterey Township	
55240	Montmorency Township	
55300	Montrose Township	
55280	City of Montrose	
55320	Moore Township	
55440	Moorland Township	
55480	Moran Township	

Page 194 of 211



55500	City of Morenci	
55600	Morton Township	
55640	Moscow Township	
55780	Mottville Township	
55820	City of Mt Clemens	
55920	Mt Forest Township	
55940	Mt Haley Township	
55980	Mt Morris Township	
55960	City of Mt Morris	
56020	City of Mt Pleasant	
56060	Mueller Township	
56100	Mullett Township	
56160	Mundy Township	
56220	Munising Township	
56200	City of Munising	
56280	Munro Township	
56320	City of Muskegon	
56340	Muskegon Township	
56360	City of Muskegon Heights	
56380	Mussey Township	
56440	Nadeau Township	
56500	Nahma Township	
56640	Napoleon Township	
56880	Negaunee Township	
56860	City of Negaunee	
56920	Nelson Township	
56980	Nester Township	
57100	City of New Baltimore	
57230	New Buffalo Township	
57220	City of New Buffalo	
57300	New Field Township	
57360	New Haven Township	
57400	New Haven Township	
57040	Newark Township	
57080	City of Newaygo	
57120	Newberg Township	
57480	Newkirk Township	
57620	Newton Township	
57640	Newton Township	
57780	Niles Township	
57760	City of Niles	

Page 195 of 211



57860	Noble Township	
57900	Norman Township	
57940	North Allis Township	
58090	North Branch Township	
58640	City of North Muskegon	
58720	North Plains Township	
58800	North Shade Township	
58880	North Star Township	
58280	Northfield Township	
59000	Northville Township	
58980	City of Northville	
59140	City of Norton Shores	
59180	Norvell Township	
59240	Norway Township	
59220	City of Norway	
59280	Norwich Township	
59300	Norwich Township	
59340	Norwood Township	
59360	Nottawa Township	
59400	Nottawa Township	
59420	Novesta Township	
59440	City of Novi	
59460	Novi Township	
59500	Nunda Township	
59920	City of Oak Park	
59580	Oakfield Township	
59820	Oakland Township	
60120	Oceola Township	
60160	Ocqueoc Township	
60200	Odessa Township	
60260	Ogden Township	
60300	Ogemaw Township	
60440	Olive Township	
60460	Olive Township	
60520	Oliver Township	
60540	Oliver Township	
60580	City of Olivet	
60660	City of Omer	
60680	City of Onaway	
60700	Oneida Township	
60760	Onekama Township	

Page 196 of 211



60800	Onondaga Township
60820	Onota Township
60880	Ontonagon Township
60900	Ontwa Township
60920	Orange Township
60940	Orange Township
60980	Orangeville Township
61020	City of Orchard Lake Village
61060	Oregon Township
61080	Orient Township
61100	Orion Township
61160	Orleans Township
61180	Oronoko Township
61260	Osceola Township
61280	Osceola Township
61340	Oscoda Township
61400	Oshtemo Township
61520	Ossineke Township
61580	Otisco Township
61620	City of Otsego
61640	Otsego Township
61680	Otsego Lake Township
61780	Otto Township
61820	Overisel Township
61840	Ovid Township
61880	Ovid Township
61860	City of Ovid
61960	Owosso Township
61940	City of Owosso
62040	Oxford Township
62240	Palmyra Township
62320	Paradise Township
62340	City of Parchment
62360	Paris Township
62460	Park Township
62480	Park Township
62760	Parma Township
62960	Pavilion Township
63000	Paw Paw Township
63120	Peacock Township
63140	Peaine Township

Page 197 of 211



63340	Peninsula Township	
63380	Penn Township	
63440	Pennfield Township	
63500	Pentland Township	
63560	Pentwater Township	
63600	Pere Marquette Township	
63720	Perry Township	
63700	City of Perry	
63800	City of Petersburg	
63820	City of Petoskey	
63980	Pickford Township	
64040	Pierson Township	
64160	City of Pinconning	
64180	Pinconning Township	
64200	Pine Township	
64280	Pine Grove Township	
64360	Pine River Township	
64440	Pinora Township	
64460	Pioneer Township	
64480	Pipestone Township	
64560	Pittsfield Township	
64620	Pittsford Township	
64640	Plainfield Township	
64660	Plainfield Township	
64740	City of Plainwell	
64760	Platte Township	
64880	Pleasant Plains Township	
64900	City of Pleasant Ridge	
64960	Pleasant View Township	
64860	Pleasanton Township	
65080	Plymouth Township	
65060	City of Plymouth	
65180	Pointe Aux Barques Township	
65300	Pokagon Township	
65320	Polkton Township	
65440	City of Pontiac	
65700	Port Austin Township	
65820	City of Port Huron	
65840	Port Huron Township	
65940	Port Sheldon Township	
65540	Portage Township	

Page 198 of 211



65560	City of Portage	
65600	Portage Township	
65720	Porter Township	
65740	Porter Township	
65760	Porter Township	
65880	Portland Township	
65860	City of Portland	
65980	Portsmouth Township	
66020	Posen Township	
66100	City of Potterville	
66120	Powell Township	
66200	Prairie Ronde Township	
66260	Prairieville Township	
66340	Presque Isle Township	
66440	Pulaski Township	
66460	Pulawski Township	
66540	Putnam Township	
66660	Quincy Township	
66680	Quincy Township	
66760	Raber Township	
66840	Raisin Township	
66900	Raisinville Township	
67120	Ransom Township	
67180	Rapid River Township	
67300	Ravenna Township	
67420	Ray Township	
67520	Reading Township	
67500	City of Reading	
67540	Readmond Township	
67600	Redding Township	
67625	Redford Township	
67820	City of Reed City	
67840	Reeder Township	
67960	Reno Township	
68000	Republic Township	
68060	Resort Township	
68120	Reynolds Township	
68160	Rich Township	
68180	Richfield Township	
68200	Richfield Township	
68260	Richland Township	

Page 199 of 211



68280	Richland Township	
68300	Richland Township	
68320	Richland Township	
68340	Richland Township	
68400	Richmond Township	
68420	Richmond Township	
68440	Richmond Township	
68380	City of Richmond	
68540	Ridgeway Township	
68580	Riga Township	
68600	Riley Township	
68620	Riley Township	
68760	City of River Rouge	
68820	Riverside Township	
68860	Riverton Township	
68880	City of Riverview	
68920	Rives Township	
69000	Robinson Township	
69020	City of Rochester	
69035	City of Rochester Hills	
69160	Rock River Township	
69080	City of Rockford	
69140	Rockland Township	
69180	City of Rockwood	
69240	Rogers Township	
69260	City of Rogers City	
69300	Rolland Township	
69340	Rollin Township	
69360	Rome Township	
69420	City of Romulus	
69440	Ronald Township	
69520	City of Roosevelt Park	
69560	Roscommon Township	
69580	Rose Township	
69600	Rose Township	
69680	City of Rose City	
69760	Rose Lake Township	
69800	City of Roseville	
69820	Ross Township	
70020	Roxand Township	
70040	City of Royal Oak	

Page 200 of 211



70060	Royal Oak Township
70100	Royalton Township
70140	Rubicon Township
70220	Rudyard Township
70260	Rush Township
70380	Rust Township
70420	Rutland Township
70500	Sage Township
70540	Saginaw Township
70520	City of Saginaw
70600	Sagola Township
71100	Salem Township
71130	Salem Township
71140	City of Saline
71160	Saline Township
71240	Sanborn Township
71260	Sand Beach Township
71460	Sands Township
71500	Sandstone Township
71540	City of Sandusky
71580	Sanilac Township
71680	Sauble Township
71720	Saugatuck Township
71700	City of Saugatuck
71740	City of Sault Ste Marie
71840	Schoolcraft Township
71880	Schoolcraft Township
71940	Scio Township
71960	Sciota Township
71980	Scipio Township
72080	City of Scottville
72120	Sebewa Township
72200	Sebewaing Township
72240	Secord Township
72380	Selma Township
72440	Seneca Township
72500	Seney Township
72580	Seville Township
72760	Sharon Township
72820	Shelby Township
72860	Shelby Township

Page 201 of 211



72980	Sheridan Township	
73000	Sheridan Township	
73040	Sheridan Township	
73060	Sheridan Township	
73080	Sheridan Township	
73120	Sheridan Township	
73140	Sherman Township	
73160	Sherman Township	
73180	Sherman Township	
73200	Sherman Township	
73220	Sherman Township	
73240	Sherman Township	
73260	Sherman Township	
73280	Sherman Township	
73300	Sherman Township	
73440	Sherwood Township	
73520	Shiawassee Township	
73840	Sidney Township	
73880	Sigel Township	
73940	Silver Creek Township	
74020	Sims Township	
74110	Skandia Township	
74220	Slagle Township	
74440	Sodus Township	
74460	Solon Township	
74500	Solon Township	
74560	Somerset Township	
74620	Soo Township	
74680	South Arm Township	
74760	South Branch Township	
74820	South Branch Township	
75000	South Haven Township	
74980	City of South Haven	
75100	City of South Lyon	
74920	Southfield Township	
74900	City of Southfield	
74960	City of Southgate	
75350	Spalding Township	
75440	Sparta Township	
75480	Spaulding Township	
75500	Speaker Township	

Page 202 of 211



75560	Spencer Township	
75640	Spring Arbor Township	
75840	Spring Lake Township	
75680	Springdale Township	
75700	City of Springfield	
75720	Springfield Township	
75760	Springfield Township	
75880	Springport Township	
75900	Springvale Township	
75940	Springville Township	
76000	Spurr Township	
70660	St Charles Township	
70680	City of St Clair	
70700	St Clair Township	
70760	City of St Clair Shores	
70860	St Ignace Township	
70840	City of St Ignace	
70920	St James Township	
70940	City of St Johns	
70960	City of St Joseph	
70980	St Joseph Township	
71000	City of St Louis	
76080	Stambaugh Township	
76140	Standish Township	
76120	City of Standish	
76180	Stannard Township	
76200	Stanton Township	
76220	City of Stanton	
76260	Star Township	
76400	Stephenson Township	
76380	City of Stephenson	
76460	City of Sterling Heights	
76580	Stockbridge Township	
76840	Stronach Township	
76960	City of Sturgis	
76980	Sturgis Township	
77020	Sugar Island Township	
77100	Sullivan Township	
77120	Summerfield Township	
77140	Summerfield Township	
77200	Summit Township	

Page 203 of 211



77220	Summit Township
77300	Sumner Township
77360	Sumpter Township
77440	Sunfield Township
77540	Superior Township
77560	Superior Township
77580	Surrey Township
77620	Suttons Bay Township
77660	Swan Creek Township
77700	City of Swartz Creek
77740	Sweetwater Township
77760	Sylvan Township
77800	Sylvan Township
77860	City of Sylvan Lake
77980	Tallmadge Township
78100	Tawas Township
78140	City of Tawas City
79000	City of Taylor
79100	Taymouth Township
79140	Tecumseh Township
79120	City of Tecumseh
79180	Tekonsha Township
79300	Texas Township
82453	City of The Village of Grosse Pointe Shores A Michigan City
79460	Thetford Township
79520	Thomas Township
79580	Thompson Township
79620	Thornapple Township
79740	Three Oaks Township
79760	City of Three Rivers
79780	Tilden Township
79840	Tittabawassee Township
79860	Tobacco Township
79980	Tompkins Township
80100	Torch Lake Township
80120	Torch Lake Township
80340	City of Traverse City
80420	City of Trenton
80600	Trout Lake Township
80620	Trowbridge Township
80680	Troy Township

Page 204 of 211



80700	City of Troy	
80780	Turin Township	
80840	Turner Township	
80880	Tuscarora Township	
80940	Tuscola Township	
81140	Tyrone Township	
81160	Tyrone Township	
81240	Unadilla Township	
81280	Union Township	
81320	Union Township	
81340	Union Township	
81540	City of Utica	
81580	Valley Township	
81660	Van Buren Township	
81860	Vassar Township	
81840	City of Vassar	
81880	Venice Township	
81920	Vergennes Township	
81980	Vermontville Township	
82000	Vernon Township	
82040	Vernon Township	
82140	Verona Township	
82220	Vevay Township	
82320	Victor Township	
82360	Victory Township	
82380	Vienna Township	
82420	Vienna Township	
82450	City of Village of Clarkston	
22740	City of Village of Douglas	
82580	Volinia Township	
82800	Wakefield Township	
82780	City of Wakefield	
82840	Wakeshma Township	
82900	Wales Township	
82940	Walker Township	
82960	City of Walker	
83060	City of Walled Lake	
83180	Walton Township	
83300	Warner Township	
84000	City of Warren	
84020	Warren Township	

Page 205 of 211



84080	Washington Township	
84120	Washington Township	
84140	Washington Township	
84240	Waterford Township	
84300	Waterloo Township	
84380	Watersmeet Township	
84400	Watertown Township	
84440	Watertown Township	
84460	Watertown Township	
84520	Watervliet Township	
84500	City of Watervliet	
84580	Watson Township	
84700	Waucedah Township	
84760	Waverly Township	
84820	Waverly Township	
84840	Wawatam Township	
84880	City of Wayland	
84900	Wayland Township	
84920	Wayne Township	
84940	City of Wayne	
85040	Weare Township	
85060	Webber Township	
85100	Webster Township	
85120	Weesaw Township	
85160	Weldon Township	
85180	Wellington Township	
85240	Wells Township	
85260	Wells Township	
85280	Wells Township	
85480	West Bloomfield Township	
85520	West Branch Township	
85540	West Branch Township	
85560	West Branch Township	
85580	City of West Branch	
85600	West Branch Township	
86300	West Traverse Township	
86000	City of Westland	
86140	Westphalia Township	
86500	Wexford Township	
86520	Wheatfield Township	
86540	Wheatland Township	

Page 206 of 211



86560	Wheatland Township	
86580	Wheatland Township	
86620	Wheeler Township	
86680	City of White Cloud	
86860	White Lake Township	
86900	White Oak Township	
86940	White Pigeon Township	
86980	White River Township	
87040	White Water Township	
86700	Whitefish Township	
86740	Whiteford Township	
86800	Whitehall Township	
86780	City of Whitehall	
87080	Whitney Township	
87140	City of Whittemore	
87180	Wilber Township	
87200	Wilcox Township	
87380	Williams Township	
87420	City of Williamston	
87440	Williamstown Township	
87640	Wilmot Township	
87680	Wilson Township	
87700	Wilson Township	
87840	Windsor Township	
87880	Winfield Township	
87960	Winsor Township	
87980	Winterfield Township	
88040	Wise Township	
88080	Wisner Township	
88140	City of Wixom	
88300	Woodbridge Township	
88380	City of Woodhaven	
88400	Woodhull Township	
88440	Woodland Township	
88640	Woodstock Township	
88760	Worth Township	
88780	Wright Township	
88820	Wright Township	
88900	City of Wyandotte	
88940	City of Wyoming	
89000	City of Yale	

Page 207 of 211



89020	Yankee Springs Township
89040	Yates Township
89100	York Township
89140	City of Ypsilanti
89160	Ypsilanti Township
89280	Zeeland Township
89260	City of Zeeland
89340	Zilwaukee Township
89320	City of Zilwaukee

MDOT Region

DomainName: mdot_regn_cdtb Description: MDOT Region

Code	Name	
1	Superior	
2	North	
3	Grand	
4	Bay	
5	Southwest	
6	University	
7	Metro	

MDOT County

DomainName: mdotcnty_cdtb Description: MDOT County

Code	Name	
1	Alcona	
3	Alger	
5	Allegan	
7	Alpena	
9	Antrim	
11	Arenac	
13	Baraga	
15	Barry	
17	Bay	
19	Benzie	
21	Berrien	
23	Branch	

Page 208 of 211



25	Calhoun	
27	Cass	
29	Charlevoix	
31	Cheboygan	
33	Chippewa	
35	Clare	
37	Clinton	
39	Crawford	
41	Delta	
43	Dickinson	
45	Eaton	
47	Emmet	
49	Genesee	
51	Gladwin	
53	Gogebic	
55	Grand Traverse	
57	Gratiot	
59	Hillsdale	
61	Houghton	
63	Huron	
65	Ingham	
67	Ionia	
69	Iosco	
71	Iron	
73	Isabella	
75	Jackson	
77	Kalamazoo	
79	Kalkaska	
81	Kent	
83	Keweenaw	
85	Lake	
87	Lapeer	
89	Leelanau	
91	Lenawee	
93	Livingston	_
95	Luce	
97	Mackinac	
99	Macomb	
101	Manistee	
103	Marquette	
105	Mason	

Page 209 of 211

CALC Michigan Department of Transportation

MiASIM Appendix A Ancillary Structures Data Dictionary

107	Mecosta
109	Menominee
111	Midland
113	Missaukee
115	Monroe
117	Montcalm
119	Montmorency
121	Muskegon
123	Newaygo
125	Oakland
127	Oceana
129	Ogemaw
131	Ontonagon
133	Osceola
135	Oscoda
137	Otsego
139	Ottawa
141	Presque Isle
143	Roscommon
145	Saginaw
147	St Clair
149	St Joseph
151	Sanilac
153	Schoolcraft
155	Shiawassee
157	Tuscola
159	Van Buren
161	Washtenaw
163	Wayne
165	Wexford

MDOT Transportation Service Center

DomainName: mdot_tsc_cdtb Description: MDOT Transportation Service Center

Code	Name	
22	Newberry	
19	Marshall	
1	Alpena	
28	Huron	
25	Taylor	
16	Kalamazoo	

Page 210 of 211



Ish a serie a
Ishpehning
Macomb
Oakland
Cadillac
Crystal Falls
Mt. Pleasant
Gaylord
Grand Rapids
Detroit
Jackson
Muskegon
Lansing
Brighton
Bay City
Traverse City
Davison